



# Business & Occupation Tax



## 48.32.130 - Insurance guarantee association

**Description** The Washington Insurance Guarantee Association (Association) is exempt from all fees and taxes levied by the state or its political subdivisions, except taxes levied on real or personal property. The estimates shown in this section reflect the exemption from state B&O tax for income derived by the Association.

The Association protects policyholders from insolvent insurers. Insurance companies pay an assessment to the Association to provide funding for payments to any policy holders, whose insurance company is unable to provide compensation under the terms of their policies.

**Purpose** To protect insurance policy holders and reflect the fact that the receipt of assessments from insurance companies by Association does not represent engaging in business.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.036	\$0.036	\$0.036	\$0.036
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption** Repealing this exemption would increase revenue if the receipt of these assessments were to be considered as engaging in business by the Association.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.036	\$0.036	\$0.036
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions** The Association revenue will be at least \$2.4 million a year.

**Data Sources**

- Office of the Insurance Commissioner
- Joint Legislative Audit and Review Committee

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1971
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	The Association and insurance policy holders
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	1,000
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2012



## 82.04 – Environmental handling charges

**Description** Environmental handling charges are exempt from B&O tax. RCW 70.275.020 defines environmental handling charges as the charge applied to each mercury-containing light sold at retail in or into the State of Washington.

**Purpose** Recognizes the environmental handling charge is not income to the business.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.008	\$0.009	\$0.009	\$0.009
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.009	\$0.009	\$0.009
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- This legislation only applies to the environmental handling charge for mercury lights and not the product sales price.
- Assessment fee of \$0.25 per mercury light.

**Data Sources**

Washington Department of Ecology, Washington State Mercury-Containing Lights, page 8.

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	B&O Tax
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2015
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Persons selling mercury-containing light bulbs
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	2,200
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2025

## 82.04 - Alternative fuel commercial vehicle tax credit

### Description

A credit is allowed against either B&O tax or PUT for the purchase of an alternative fuel commercial vehicle. The credit is calculated according to the gross vehicle weight rating of the vehicle and the incremental cost of the vehicle purchased above the purchase price of a comparable conventionally fueled vehicle. The credit is limited to the lesser of the incremental cost amount or a maximum credit amount per vehicle purchased, and is subject to a maximum annual credit amount per vehicle class. The credit provided is not available for the lease of a vehicle.

A credit is also allowed for the lesser of 50 percent of the incremental cost amount of converting a commercial vehicle to be principally powered by a clean alternative fuel with a United States EPA certified conversion, subject to the maximum annual credits per vehicle weight class.

The combined total B&O tax and PUT credits may not exceed the lesser of \$250,000 or 25 vehicles per person per calendar year. Total statewide credits under this program may not exceed \$6 million during any calendar year.

### Purpose

Alternative fuel commercial vehicles cost more than comparable conventional fuel vehicles. The credit provides businesses an incentive to purchase alternative fuel commercial vehicles or convert conventional fuel vehicles to be powered by cleaner alternative fuel which is in line with the state's climate and environmental goals.

### Taxpayer savings

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

### Repeal of exemption

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

### Potential revenue gains from full repeal

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

### Assumptions

- Credits may be taken against the B&O tax or PUT.
- Credits are taken as an offset against PUT, not B&O tax since most businesses that can utilize the credit report the majority of income under PUT.
- See the exemption for alternative fuel commercial vehicle tax credit, RCW 82.16 for impact.

*Continued*

## 82.04 - Alternative fuel commercial vehicle tax credit

---

**Data Sources** Department of Licensing data warehouse database

---

**Additional Information**

<b>Additional Information</b>	
<b>Category:</b>	Business and Occupation Tax
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2015
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Businesses purchasing commercial alternative fuel vehicles or converting used commercial vehicles to be principally powered by clean alternative fuel
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	700
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2020

## 82.04 - Marijuana grown or marijuana products manufactured by a cooperative

**Description** Beginning on July 1, 2016, up to four qualifying patients may form a cooperative to grow marijuana and manufacture marijuana products for the participating patients' consumption. The state business and occupation tax does not apply to a cooperative's activities with respect to growing marijuana, or manufacturing marijuana concentrates, useable marijuana, or marijuana-infused products.

**Purpose** The Legislature did not provide a tax preference performance statement for this exemption. Presumably, the purpose of the exemption is to eliminate the potential adverse business and occupation tax consequences of forming a cooperative to supply medical marijuana to the cooperative's members

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

Since there is no way to determine the future numbers and activities of cooperatives this estimate is indeterminate.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Nonprofit, other organizations
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2015
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Cooperative medical marijuana growers
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	0
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2026

## 82.04 - Businesses that hire veterans

**Description** This preference provides employers a Business and Occupation (B&O) tax credit for hiring unemployed veterans. The credit is available under the Public Utility Tax (PUT) also. However, no business may claim a credit against taxes due under both B&O and PUT taxes for the same employee.

The credit equals 20 percent of wages and benefits paid up to a maximum of \$1,500 for each qualified employee hired on or after October 1, 2016. No credit may be claimed until a qualified employee has been employed for at least two consecutive full calendar quarters.

The total statewide credit cap is \$500,000 per fiscal year.

**Purpose** To encourage businesses to hire unemployed veterans.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.450	\$0.450	\$0.450
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.450	\$0.450	\$0.450
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Up to 1,900 veterans could be impacted by this preference.
- Cost components of an employee: 70 percent wages and 30 percent benefits.
- Wages and benefits of veterans employed in the civilian labor market are comparable to those of the general workforce.
- Businesses employing these veterans have sufficient B&O tax (or PUT) liability to take advantage of all the credits earned.
- Of total credits that will be taken, 90 percent will be under B&O tax and 10 percent under PUT tax.

**Data Sources**

- Washington Employment Security Department
- United States Census
- United States Bureau of Labor Statistics
- United States Department of Defense
- Various military data sources

*Continued*

## 82.04 - Businesses that hire veterans

---

### Additional Information

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2015
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Businesses and veterans
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Unknown
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2021



## 82.04.062 - Precious metals and bullion

**Description** Sales of precious metals and monetized bullion are exempt from B&O tax. However, dealers of such metals and bullion are subject to B&O tax under the service classification on commissions they receive for buying and selling precious metals on behalf of their customers.

Note: The sales tax portion of the exemption is discussed under the sales tax portion of this report.



**Purpose** To provide relief to dealers that are in competition with precious metals dealers in other states who are often not subject to tax and to recognize the frequency of such purchases which are made via mail order or over the internet which are not subject to tax in this state.

**Taxpayer savings**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.675	\$0.712	\$0.747	\$0.779
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.652	\$0.747	\$0.779
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

*Continued*

## 82.04.062 - Precious metals and bullion

---

### Assumptions

- The tax base that serves as the foundation of this estimate is based on retail sales deductions reported on the excise tax return for the sales of precious metals and bullion.
  - All taxpayers using this exemption are properly reporting the retail sales deduction on their excise tax returns and not just excluding from gross income.
  - Growth rates used in this estimate are the same as for all retail sales. The price of precious metals is extremely volatile and no source reliably predicts the price six years into the future.
  - July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.
- 

### Data Sources

- Department of Revenue excise tax data
  - Economic and Revenue Forecast Council, February 2015 forecast
- 

### Additional Information

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1985
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Sellers and purchases of precious metals and bullion
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	50
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2012

## 82.04.110(2b) - Aluminum master alloys

**Description** Producers of aluminum master alloys are processors for hire rather than manufacturers regardless of the portion of aluminum provided by their customers. As a result, producers pay tax on the amount they charge their customers for processing. Manufacturers pay tax on the total value of the finished product.

**Purpose** Provides tax relief to producers of aluminum master alloys as they are subject to B&O tax on the amount charged to their customers and not the total value of the finished product.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	D	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

Fewer than three taxpayers benefit from this exemption, so the revenue impact may not be disclosed.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1997
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	None
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Fewer than three taxpayers
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2014

## 82.04.120(2a) - Hay cubing

**Description** "To manufacture" excludes cubing hay or alfalfa (compacting hay into small cubes for shipping, mainly to foreign markets) for B&O tax purposes. As a result, farmers who compact their own hay or alfalfa into cubes for sale at wholesale, are not subject to B&O tax.

Persons who cube hay or alfalfa for others are subject to the service or wholesaling B&O tax depending on where the activity takes place. Activity taking place on the grower's land is a service, while activity performed elsewhere is a wholesale transaction.

**Purpose** Improves competitive position of Washington firms that cube hay for export.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.546	\$0.546	\$0.546	\$0.546
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.501	\$0.546	\$0.546
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Due to fluctuations in historical data, a zero percent growth rate is used.
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to a July 1, 2017 effective date.

**Data Sources**

- Department of Revenue excise tax data
- Industry sources

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Agriculture
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1997
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Hay cubers that
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	15
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2015

## 82.04.120(2a) - Seed conditioning

**Description** "To manufacture" excludes seed conditioning for B&O tax purposes.

In addition, wholesale sales to farmers of seed conditioned for use in planting, or conditioning seed owned by others for their planting is exempt from the wholesale B&O tax per RCW 82.04.331. See separate estimate.

**Purpose** Encourages seed conditioning businesses to relocate in Washington.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$1.973	\$2.076	\$2.182	\$2.295
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$1.903	\$2.182	\$2.295
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Taxpayer will manufacture the seeds in Washington before selling it as a wholesale product.
- Manufacturing of seeds means seeds that used for planting.
- Ninety-five percent of conditioned seeds are from in-state sellers.
- Five percent growth rate reflects the growth of seeds used for planting.

**Data Sources**

- Washington State Department of Agriculture
- United States Department of Agriculture
- Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Agriculture
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1987
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Seed conditioners who manufacture seeds for planting
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	150
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2015



## 82.04.120(2b) - Seafood processing

**Description** "To manufacture" excludes cutting, grading or ice glazing of seafood that has been cooked, frozen or canned outside of Washington for B&O tax purposes. As a result, persons who perform these activities will not be considered to be manufacturing an activity that is subject to manufacturing B&O tax.

**Purpose** To encourage these activities and the associated jobs to take place within Washington.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenue.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- No revenues would be realized because these processors would still be exempt from B&O tax under RCW 82.04.4269.
- The impact for this exemption is included in the estimate for seafood products manufacturing, RCW 82.04.4269.

**Data Sources**

Not applicable

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1975
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Seafood Processors
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	0
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2011

## 82.04.120(2d) - Packing agricultural products

**Description** Manufacturing B&O excludes the process of packing agricultural products. This includes: sorting, washing, rinsing, grading, waxing, treating with fungicide, packaging, chilling or placing in a controlled atmospheric storage.

**Purpose** Clarifies that packing of agricultural products is not a manufacturing activity, and is not eligible for manufacturing tax incentive programs.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

Revenue impact is bundled under the B&O tax deduction for Processing Horticultural Products (RCW 82.04.4287).

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Agriculture
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1999
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Agricultural industry
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Unknown
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	No
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	Not on JLARC review schedule

## 82.04.120(2e,f) - Computer software and digital goods

**Description** Manufacturing B&O tax applies to the production of computer software when the producer transfers the software by means of tangible storage media, but not to software transferred electronically, or to digital goods. These electronically delivered goods are instead subject to B&O tax as retailing, or wholesaling, depending upon the nature of the transaction.

**Purpose** To reduce confusion and complications concerning the B&O tax liability incurred by the production and sale of software and digital goods.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would not increase revenues. There is no taxpayer savings associated with this definitional clarification.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

The assumed effective date is July 1, 2016.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue Interpretations and Technical Advice Division

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Tax base
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	Software, 2003; digital goods, 2009
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Sellers of electronically delivered goods and software
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	0
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	Not on JLARC review schedule

## 82.04.240(2) - Semiconductor materials manufacturing after \$1 billion investment

**Description** Businesses manufacturing semiconductor materials are subject to B&O tax at a rate of 0.275 percent, instead of the general manufacturing rate of 0.484 percent. The lower tax rate is contingent upon commencement of commercial operations by a new semiconductor microchip fabrication facility with an investment in new buildings and equipment amounting to at least \$1 billion dollars. The lower rate expires 12 years after the effective date.

This tax incentive does not have an effective date because the required investment has not occurred.

**Purpose** To encourage retention of existing semiconductor firms in Washington while attracting similar businesses to this state.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

The incentive will not be used because the necessary facility investment will not occur during the forecast period of this study.

**Data Sources**

Information is from Department of Revenue data sources

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2003
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	None, the contingency criterion has not been met
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	0
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2016

## 82.04.2403 - Fish cleaning

**Description** Cleaning fresh fish is exempt from B&O tax. Cleaning means removing the head, fins, or viscera from the fish without further processing, other than freezing.

**Purpose** To support the fishing industry by reducing the cost of doing business.

**Taxpayer savings** *(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.019	\$0.019	\$0.019	\$0.019
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption** Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal** *(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.018	\$0.019	\$0.019
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Assume 1/2 of freshwater fish commercially harvested are cleaned while the other half are processed.
- No growth due to volatility of fish harvests from year to year.
- July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.

**Data Sources**

- <http://www.st.nmfs.noaa.gov/commercial-fisheries/index>
- Washington Ag Statistic stats for trout farming

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1994
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	A small number of firms that harvest fresh fish
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Unknown
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2013



## 82.04.2404 - Semiconductor materials manufacturing - preferential rate

**Description** Businesses manufacturing or processing for hire semiconductor materials receive a preferential B&O tax rate of 0.275 percent. All other manufacturers pay tax at a rate of 0.484 percent. The reduced rate was contingent upon industry investment in new buildings and equipment of at least \$350 million dollars, which occurred on December 1, 2006. The preferential rate expires December 1, 2018.

**Purpose** To encourage the retention of existing semiconductor firms and attract similar businesses to Washington.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	D	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repeal of this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- This data is confidential because there are fewer than three taxpayers reporting this exemption.
- Growth rate will mirror the B&O growth rate reflected in the Economic & Revenue Forecast Council's February 2015 forecast.
- Currently expires December 1, 2018, with six months of taxpayer savings in Fiscal Year 2019.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2006
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Businesses that manufacture or process for hire semiconductor materials
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	0
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2016

## 82.04.250(3) - Certified aircraft repair firms

**Description** Until July 1, 2040, qualified aircraft repair facilities certified by the Federal Aviation Administration as a “FAR part 145” repair facility receive a reduced B&O tax rate of 0.2904 on retail sales and repairs made to airplanes exempt from tax under RCW 82.08.0261, 82.08.0262, or 82.08.0263.

Businesses reporting under this tax rate must file a complete annual report with the Department of Revenue. If there were no special rate, these businesses would be subject to the 0.471 retailing of interstate transportation equipment rate.

**Purpose** To encourage the airplane repair industry presence in the State of Washington.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.546	\$0.571	\$0.597	\$0.624
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.523	\$0.597	\$0.624
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Growth rate mirrors the B&O growth rate reflected in the Economic & Revenue Forecast Council's February 2015 forecast.
- July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**






Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2003
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Far Part 145 Repair Stations
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	34
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2010

## 82.04.255 - Shared real estate commissions

**Description** Real estate brokerage offices pay tax only on their share of commissions when two or more brokerage offices participate in a transaction, even if one firm is located out of state. Individual associate brokers and salespersons are not subject to B&O tax where the brokerage office pays tax on the gross commission.

**Purpose** To eliminate pyramiding of B&O tax on shared commissions.

### Real Estate Sales Involve Multiple Transactions

<b>Without this preference:</b> The seller's broker pays tax on total \$18,000 commission, and other brokers pay tax on \$6,000 shared commissions	<b>Seller's Broker</b> Total Commission: \$18,000  BROKER	<b>Buyer's Broker</b> Share of Commission: \$6,000  BROKER	<b>Third-Party Broker</b> Share of Commission: \$6,000  BROKER
<b>With this preference:</b> Each broker pays tax on \$6,000	B&O tax paid on \$6,000	B&O tax paid on \$6,000	B&O tax paid on \$6,000
<b>Without this preference:</b> Agent pays tax on \$3,000 shared commission	Share of Commission: \$3,000  AGENT	Share of Commission: \$3,000  AGENT	
<b>With this preference:</b> Each agent is exempt from B&O tax	EXEMPT	EXEMPT	

Source: JLARC analysis of tax law.

### Taxpayer savings

(\$ in millions):

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$33.690	\$34.660	\$35.650	\$36.670
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

### Repeal of exemption

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

### Potential revenue gains from full repeal

(\$ in millions):

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$31.772	\$35.650	\$36.670
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

Continued

## 82.04.255 - Shared real estate commissions

---

### Assumptions

- Not all real estate transactions are brokered.
    - In 2010, *For Sale by Owner* transactions accounted for 9 percent of home sales.
    - Other types of sales are not always brokered either - like family sales.
  - This estimate assumes 84 percent of sales are brokered by two or more real estate agents or brokers.
  - Average growth rate in real estate excise tax (REET) collections is calculated using a 15 year average and equals 2.9 percent annually. Fifteen years of data was used in an effort to balance out the pre-recession real estate bubble and the limited real estate activity post-recession.
  - Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.
- 

### Data Sources

- Department of Revenue excise tax data
  - Department of Revenue REET collection data
- 

### Additional Information

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1970
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Real estate brokers and agents
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	2,500
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2011

## 82.04.260(11) - Commercial airplane manufacturing

**Description** Manufacturers of commercial airplanes or components of commercial airplanes, as well as tooling used in the production of commercial aircraft receive a preferential B&O tax rate of 0.2904 percent. The general tax rate for manufacturing is 0.484 percent. This preferential rate expires July 1, 2040.

**Purpose** Encourage the assembly of commercial airplanes in the State of Washington.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$120.724	\$126.329	\$132.081	\$137.999
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repeal of this exemption would increase revenues

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$115.802	\$132.081	\$137.999
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Growth rate mirrors the B&O growth rate reflected in the Economic & Revenue Forecast Council's February 2015 forecast.
- July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2003
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Commercial airplane manufacturing companies
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	348
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	Nove evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2014



## 82.04.260(12) - Timber and wood products extracting or manufacturing

**Description** Persons extracting or manufacturing timber and selling timber and wood products at wholesale receive a preferential B&O tax rate of 0.2904 percent (.3424 after including .052 surcharge to finance riparian habitat). Previously these activities were subject to a B&O tax rate of 0.484 percent. This preferential tax rate expires July 1, 2024.

**Purpose** Encourage firms in the timber industry to continue to do business in the State of Washington.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$19.884	\$20.808	\$21.755	\$22.730
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repeal of this exemption would increase revenues

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$19.074	\$21.755	\$22.730
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Growth rate mirrors the B&O growth rate reflected in the Economic & Revenue Forecast Council's February 2015 forecast.
- July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2006
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Timber Industry
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	1,117
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2016

## 82.04.260(13) - Canned salmon services

**Description** Businesses that inspect, test, label, or store canned salmon owned by another business receives a preferential B&O tax rate of 0.484 percent. These activities were previously subject to the service and other activities rate of 1.5 percent.

**Purpose** To provide tax relief for firms that provides services for salmon canners.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	D	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

Fewer than three taxpayers benefit from this exemption, so the revenue impact may not be disclosed.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2006
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Firms that provide services for Salmon canners
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Fewer than three taxpayers
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2017

## 82.04.260(14) - Printing and publishing newspapers

**Description** Businesses in the newspaper industry receive a preferential B&O tax rate for engaging in the business of printing a newspaper, publishing a newspaper, or both. This B&O tax rate is 0.35 percent until July 1, 2024, at which time the rate increases to 0.484 percent.

The definition of “newspaper” for B&O tax purposes includes electronic versions of a printed newspaper. Advertising and subscription revenues generated from the online version of a printed newspaper are also taxed at the preferential rate.

Without this exemption the B&O tax rates would be:

- 0.484 percent for print advertising revenues,
- 1.5 percent for digital advertising revenues,
- 0.484 percent for print subscription revenues, and
- 0.471 percent for digital subscription revenues.

**Purpose** Assist the newspaper industry by providing relief to sustain business activity in the State of Washington.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$1.105	\$1.105	\$1.105	\$1.105
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$1.013	\$1.105	\$1.105
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Newspaper income taxed under preferential rate during Fiscal Year 2014 equals \$511.4 million.
- There is no growth in revenues.
  - 8.15 percent of revenues are from online digital advertising.
  - 56.59 percent of revenues are from print advertising.
  - 5.29 percent of revenues are from digital only subscriptions.
  - 29.97 percent of revenues are from print or print/digital bundled subscriptions.
- July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.

## 82.04.260(14) - Printing and publishing newspapers

**Data Sources** Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2009
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	The Newspaper Industry
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	120
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2019



## 82.04.260(1a) - Flour and oil manufacturing

**Description** Manufacturers of flour, pearl barley, soybean oil, canola oil, canola meal, canola byproducts, and sunflower oil receive a preferential B&O tax rate of 0.138 percent. The general tax rate for manufacturing is 0.484 percent.

**Purpose** Provides tax relief to agricultural processing firms that are unable to pass the total cost to final consumers because of a highly competitive market structure.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.071	\$0.074	\$0.077	\$0.081
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.068	\$0.077	\$0.081
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Growth rate mirrors the B&O growth rate reflected in the Economic & Revenue Forecast Council's February 2015 forecast.
- July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Agriculture
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1949
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Flour & oil manufacturers
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	6
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2009

## 82.04.260(1b) - Seafood products manufacturing

- Description** A preferential B&O tax rate of 0.138 percent is provided to:
- Manufactures of seafood products that remain in a raw, raw frozen or raw salted state at the completion of the manufacturing process.
  - Sellers of manufactured seafood products that remain in a raw, raw frozen or raw salted state at the completion of the manufacturing to purchasers who transport the seafood products out of this state.

The general tax rate for manufacturing is 0.484 percent.

**Purpose** To provide tax relief to firms, create and retain quality jobs, and consistent tax treatment with other fresh food processors.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$1.890	\$1.978	\$2.068	\$2.161
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$1.813	\$2.068	\$2.161
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Growth rate mirrors the B&O growth rate reflected in the Economic & Revenue Forecast Council's February 2015 forecast.
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources**

- Department of Revenue Tax Incentive Public Disclosure Annual Survey Reports
- Economic & Revenue Forecast Council February 2015 Forecast

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2012
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Seafood manufacturers
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	43
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2010

## 82.04.260(1c) - Dairy products manufacturing

**Description** Manufacturers and wholesalers of dairy products and by-products receive a preferential B&O tax rate of 0.138 percent. The general tax rate for manufacturing is 0.484 percent.

**Purpose** To provide tax relief for firms that cannot pass the total cost to final consumers because of a highly competitive market structure.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$3.688	\$3.840	\$3.997	\$4.161
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$3.520	\$3.997	\$4.161
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Growth rate is the compound annual rate of the Tax Incentive Public Disclosure Reports for dairy product wholesalers and manufacturers from 2009 - 2013.
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources**

- Department of Revenue Tax Incentive Public Disclosure Annual Survey Reports
- Economic & Revenue Forecast Council February 2015 Forecast

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Agriculture
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2012
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Dairy manufacturers & wholesalers
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	14
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2010



## 82.04.260(1d) - Fruit and vegetable manufacturing

**Description** Manufacturers and wholesalers (selling for interstate transport) of fruit or vegetable products that are canned, preserved, dehydrated or frozen receive a preferential B&O tax rate of 0.138 percent. The general tax rate for manufacturing is 0.484 percent.

**Purpose** To impose impartial treatment of fruit and vegetable processors with other fresh food processors.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$12.330	\$12.694	\$13.068	\$13.454
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$11.636	\$13.068	\$13.454
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Growth rate is the compound annual rate of the Tax Incentive Public Disclosure Reports for fruit and vegetables processors from 2009 - 2013.
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources**

- Department of Revenue Tax Incentive Public Disclosure Annual Survey Reports
- Economic & Revenue Forecast Council February 2015 Forecast

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Agriculture
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2012
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Processors of fruits and vegetables
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	185
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2010

## 82.04.260(1f) - Wood biomass fuel manufacturing

**Description** Wood biomass fuel manufacturers receive a preferential B&O tax rate of 0.138 percent. The general tax rate for manufacturing is 0.484 percent.

**Purpose** Encourage the production of alternative fuels in the State of Washington.

**Taxpayer savings** *(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	D	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption** Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal** *(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions** Fewer than three businesses are currently benefiting from this lower B&O tax rate; therefore, the revenue impact is confidential.

**Data Sources**

- Department of Revenue excise tax data
- Biomass Magazine:  
<http://biomassmagazine.com/plants/listplants/biomass/US/page:1/sort:capacity/>

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2003
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Wood biomass manufacturers
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Fewer than three
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2013

## 82.04.260(2) - Dried pea processors

**Description** Businesses that split or process dried peas receive a preferential B&O tax rate of 0.138 percent. The general tax rate for manufacturing is 0.484 percent.

**Purpose** To provide tax relief to firms unable to pass the total cost to consumers because of a highly competitive market structure.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.004	\$0.004	\$0.004	\$0.004
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.004	\$0.004	\$0.004
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Growth rate mirrors the B&O growth rate reflected in the Economic & Revenue Forecast Council's February 2015 forecast.
- July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Agriculture
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1967
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Dried Pea Processors
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	5
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2010

## 82.04.260(3) - Nonprofit research and development

**Description** Nonprofit corporations and nonprofit associations doing research and development within the state receive a preferential B&O tax rate of 0.484 percent. The general tax rate for services is 1.5 percent.

**Purpose** Support the advancement of nonprofit research and development activities

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	D	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repeal of this exemption would increase revenues

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

There are fewer than three businesses currently benefiting from this lower B&O tax rate; therefore the revenue impact is confidential.

**Data Sources**

- Department of Revenue excise tax data
- Economic & Revenue Forecast Council February 2015 Forecast

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1965
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Non profit corporation & associations
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Fewer than three
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2016

## 82.04.260(4) - Meat processors

**Description** Persons in the business of wholesaling, slaughtering, breaking and/or processing perishable meat products receive a preferential B&O tax rate of 0.138 percent. The general tax rate for manufacturing is 0.484 percent.

**Purpose** Provide tax relief to firms not able to pass the total cost to consumers because of a highly competitive market structure.

**Taxpayer savings** *(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$22.639	\$23.690	\$24.769	\$25.879
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption** Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal** *(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$21.716	\$24.769	\$25.879
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Growth rate mirrors the B&O growth rate reflected in the Economic & Revenue Forecast Council's February 2015 forecast.
- July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.

**Data Sources** Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Agriculture
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1967
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Meat processors
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	321
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2011

## 82.04.260(5) - Travel agents and tour operators

**Description** Travel agents and tour operators receive a preferential B&O tax rate of 0.275 on income received, rather than the 1.5 percent tax rate for services.

**Purpose** Achieves simplicity by taxing travel agents and tour operators in the same manner.

**Taxpayer savings** *(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$5.836	\$6.107	\$6.385	\$6.671
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption** Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal** *(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$5.598	\$6.385	\$6.671
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Growth rate will mirror the B&O growth rate reflected in the Economic & Revenue Forecast Council's February 2015 forecast.
- July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.

**Data Sources** Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1975
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Travel Agents and Tour Operators
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	517
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2012

## 82.04.260(6) - International charter and freight brokers

**Description** International steamship agents, international customs house brokers, international freight forwarders, vessel or cargo charter brokers in foreign commerce, and international air cargo agents receive a preferential B&O tax rate of 0.275 percent on income received. Persons conducting charter and freight brokering activities domestically do not qualify for the preferential rate and instead pay the 1.5 percent tax rate for services.

**Purpose** To encourage international trade through Washington.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$6.230	\$6.567	\$6.897	\$7.237
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$6.020	\$6.897	\$7.237
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Growth rate will mirror the B&O growth rate reflected in the Economic & Revenue Forecast Council's February 2015 forecast.
- July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1979
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	International Charter and Freight Brokers
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	211
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2012



## 82.04.260(7) - Stevedoring

**Description** Income received from stevedoring and similar cargo handling activities receive a preferential B&O tax rate of 0.275 percent, rather than the 1.5 percent tax rate for services. Stevedores load and unload cargo from ships.

**Purpose** To encourage international trade through Washington.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$8.424	\$8.879	\$9.326	\$9.785
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this preferential rate would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$8.139	\$9.326	\$9.785
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Growth rate will mirror the B&O growth rate reflected in the Economic & Revenue Forecast Council's February 2015 forecast.
- July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1979
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Stevedoring
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	29
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None Evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2012

## 82.04.260(9) - Insurance producers, title insurance agents, and surplus line brokers

**Description** Insurance producers, title insurance agents, and surplus line brokers receive a preferential B&O tax rate of 0.484 percent on income received, rather than the 1.5 percent tax rate for services.

**Purpose** Reduces the impact of B&O surtaxes on insurance contractors because they were unable to raise commissions to cover tax increases in the short term.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$24.321	\$25.636	\$26.925	\$28.251
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this preferential rate would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$23.500	\$26.925	\$28.251
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Growth rate will mirror the B&O growth rate reflected in the Economic & Revenue Forecast Council's February 2015 forecast.
- July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1983
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Insurance producers, title insurance agents, and surplus line brokers
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	4,900
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2012

## 82.04.263 - Radioactive waste cleanup

**Description** Persons in Washington engaging in the business of cleaning up radioactive waste and other by-products of weapons production and nuclear research and development for the United States, or its instrumentalities, receive a preferential B&O tax rate of 0.471 percent.

**Purpose** Encourages the clean-up of radioactive waste at the Hanford site, which is crucial to the environment in this state.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$27.800	\$27.800	\$27.800	\$27.800
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption** Repealing this exemption would increase revenue.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$25.500	\$27.800	\$27.800
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Without this preference, the activity would be taxed at 1.5 percent.
- Average of \$2.7 billion in taxable income annually.
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources** Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1996
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Radioactive waste cleanup businesses
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	250
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2019

## 82.04.272 - Prescription drug resellers

**Description** Businesses registered with the Federal Drug Enforcement Administration and licensed by the Pharmacy Quality Assurance Commission that warehouse and resell prescription drugs receive a preferential B&O tax rate of 0.138 percent, rather than the general wholesaling tax rate of 0.484 percent.

**Purpose** To provide tax relief to firms that experience low profit margins and to encourage resellers of prescription drugs to relocate to Washington State.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$17.524	\$18.337	\$19.172	\$20.031
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$16.809	\$19.172	\$20.031
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Growth rate will mirror the B&O growth rate reflected in the Economic & Revenue Forecast Council's February 2015 forecast.
- July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1998
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Prescription Drug Resellers
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	40
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2013

## 82.04.280 - Rental of real estate

### Description

In 1935 RCW 82.04.390 included the prohibition against taxing income from the rental of real estate. In 1959 RCW 82.04.280 was amended to subject the rental of real estate to B&O tax at a rate of 0.25 percent. The following year the State Supreme Court ruled the tax to be unconstitutional in *Apartment Operators Association of Seattle v. Schumacher*, 56 Wn. 2d 46 (1960). The Washington Supreme Court later questioned the validity of *Schumacher*, but never specifically overturned the holding. RCW 82.04.280 does not explicitly provide an exemption, but it does not include the activity in the list of those subject to tax.



### Purpose

The Court held that the B&O tax on rental income constituted a tax on property. The State Constitution requires that property taxes be levied uniformly and the B&O tax, in addition to property taxes, would result in non-uniform taxation.

### Taxpayer savings

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$61.631	\$64.644	\$67.287	\$69.769
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

### Repeal of exemption

Taxing real estate rental income would directly challenge Washington Supreme Court precedent and likely lead to another court challenge. Based on subsequent decisions by the court, the court may overturn *Schumacher* leading to an increase in revenue, but it is just as likely for the court to uphold *Schumacher* leading to no increase in revenue.

*Continued*

## 82.04.280 - Rental of real estate

### Potential revenue gains from full repeal

(\$ in millions):

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$7.704	\$17.495	\$36.280
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

### Assumptions

- Residential real estate includes non-apartment dwellings and manufactured/mobile homes. It is assumed that the small business credit available for service activities will be greater than or equal to the tax due for the residential rental income for these taxpayers. Therefore no revenue will be gained by repealing the exemption on residential real estate, but many of these taxpayers may still be required to register with the Department.
- Commercial real estate includes buildings and dwellings that have not been defined as residential real estate, this includes apartment buildings. All revenue reflected in this estimate is associated with commercial real estate income.
- The growth rate for revenue generated from repealing this exemption mirrors a combination of personal income growth and the change in the number of multi-family, manufacturing, and commercial parcels in Washington State.
- There is significant litigation risk associated with this proposal which is reflected in the compliance rates.
- Compliance:
  - 13 percent revenue collections in Fiscal Year 2017,
  - 26 percent revenue collections in Fiscal Year 2018,
  - 52 percent revenue collections in Fiscal Year 2019, and thereafter.
- Eleven months of cash collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to the July 1, 2016 effective date.

### Data Sources

- 2012 Economic Census, Real Estate and Rental and Leasing: Geographic Area Series
- County Assessor data
- Economic and Revenue Forecast Council, February 2015 Forecast

### Additional Information

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	By statute in 1935, by court decision in 1960
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Rental property owners
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	25,000
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	Excluded from JLARC review

## 82.04.280(1f) - Radio and TV broadcasting

**Description** Radio and television broadcasters may claim a B&O tax deduction for:

- (1) income received from network, national, and regional advertising, and
- (2) the portion of local advertising revenue represented by their out-of-state audience.

**Purpose** The deduction reflects a perception that broadcasts which cross the state's boundaries and advertising income derived from outside the state may constitute interstate commerce.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$1.000	\$1.000	\$1.000	\$1.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption** Repealing this exemption would increase revenue, unless the tax would be considered as interfering with interstate commerce.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.900	\$1.000	\$1.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Average annual deduction will be \$200 million.
- The 0.484 percent B&O tax rate is the measure of tax savings.
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources** Department of Revenue excise tax data, line 11, deduction code 1109

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Interstate Commerce
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1967
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Interstate broadcasters
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	65
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2008



## 82.04.290(1) - International investment management services

**Description** Firms engaged in providing international investment management services are allowed a preferential B&O tax rate of 0.275 percent, compared with the general service rate of 1.5 percent.

**Purpose** To retain international investment management services within the state. Such firms could easily move to a location outside of Washington

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$17.742	\$18.904	\$19.949	\$21.007
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues. However, taxpayers can move this activity out of state.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$17.329	\$19.949	\$21.007
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Based on recent data, current growth rates are assumed to be 8.8 percent; growth is assumed to decline by Fiscal Year 2018 to the rate reflected in the Economic & Revenue Forecast Council's February 2015 forecast for B&O service activities.
- Taxpayers who have recently had their past refund requests granted, but who have not been paying the IIMS rate, will begin to file at the IIMS rate.
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources**

- Department of Revenue excise tax data
- Economic & Revenue Forecast Council's February 2015 forecast
- Department of Revenue audit data

*Continued*

## 82.04.290(1) - International investment management services

### Additional Information

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1995
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Taxpayers providing international investment management services
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	140
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2014

## 82.04.290(3) - Aerospace product development

**Description** Firms that develop aerospace products for others pay a preferential B&O tax rate of 0.9 percent, as compared to the general services rate of 1.5 percent. The preferential rate expires on July 1, 2040.

**Purpose** To provide an incentive for firms developing aerospace products, such as engineering and design firms. These firms don't engage in actual manufacturing or repair of commercial aircraft and therefore cannot take advantage of other aerospace incentives.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$1.837	\$1.979	\$2.090	\$2.207
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$1.814	\$2.090	\$2.207
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- The growth rate used is the "industrial production index for aerospace products and parts" from the Economic and Revenue Forecast Council's February 2015 forecast.
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources**

- Department of Revenue excise tax data
- Economic & Revenue Forecast Council's February 2015 forecast

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2008
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Firms engaged in aerospace product development
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	108
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2014

## 82.04.2905 - Child care

**Description** Firms engaged in providing child care receive a preferential B&O tax rate of 0.484 percent, compared with the general services tax rate of 1.5 percent.

Notes:

- Churches that provide child care for periods of less than 24 hours are exempt from B&O tax under RCW 82.04.339.
- The care of children up to the age of eight is exempt from B&O tax under RCW 82.04.4282.
- The impacts of these exemptions are in separate estimates.

**Purpose** Reduces the cost of child care for families and reduces the tax burden for an industry with low profit margins.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.978	\$1.032	\$1.082	\$1.129
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.946	\$1.082	\$1.129
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.

**Data Sources**

- Washington State Economic and Revenue Forecast Council February 2015 forecast
- Department of Revenue excise tax return data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1998
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Businesses providing child care
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	1447
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2014

## 82.04.2906 - Chemical dependency treatment

**Description** Taxpayers who provide intensive in-patient or residential recovery treatment services for chemical dependency are subject to B&O tax at a rate of 0.484 percent, rather than the rate of 1.5 percent. The lower tax rate applies only to receipts from governmental sources. To qualify, the firm must be certified by the Department of Social and Health Services.

**Purpose** To support the firms providing such services and in turn improve the general welfare of the community; to provide a preferential rate similar to the preferential rate provided for certain nonprofit activities important to the state, such as research and development.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.169	\$0.177	\$0.186	\$0.195
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenue.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.162	\$0.186	\$0.195
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Tax base growth of 5 percent a year.
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources**

- Department of Revenue excise tax data
- Department of Social and Health Services

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2003
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Entities providing treatment for chemical dependency
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	5
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2016

## 82.04.2908 - Assisted living facilities

**Description** Licensed assisted living facilities providing room and domiciliary care to residents receive a reduced B&O tax rate of 0.275 percent on business income. The standard service rate is 1.5 percent.

Domiciliary care means assistance with activities of daily living provided by the assisted living facility either directly or indirectly; or health support services, if provided directly or indirectly by the assisted living facility; or intermittent nursing services, if provided directly or indirectly by the assisted living facility.

**Purpose** Makes the taxation of assisted living facilities similar to the treatment of nursing homes.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$9.751	\$9.751	\$9.751	\$9.751
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$8.939	\$9.751	\$9.751
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Based on conversations with the Department of Social and Health Services the growth rate will be zero.
- July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.

**Data Sources**

- Department of Revenue excise tax return data
- Department of Social and Health Services

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2004
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Assisted living facilities
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	381
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2016

## 82.04.2909 - Aluminum manufacturing and wholesaling

**Description** A reduced tax rate of 0.2904 percent applies to manufacturing and wholesaling of aluminum. This special tax rate expires on January 1, 2027. If there were no special rate, the manufacturing rate would be 0.484 percent.

**Purpose** Provides tax relief to the aluminum industry by providing a reduced B&O rate to manufacturers, processors for hire, and wholesalers.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	D	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

Fewer than three taxpayers benefit from this exemption, so the revenue impact may not be disclosed.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2004
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	The aluminum industry
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Fewer than three taxpayers
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2009



## 82.04.294 - Solar energy and silicon product manufacturers

**Description** The B&O tax rate on manufacturing of solar energy systems or the production of silicon components of these systems is 0.275 percent until June 30, 2017. If there were no special rate, the manufacturing rate would be 0.484 percent.

Note: Firms that utilize this special tax rate must file annual reports with the Department detailing employment, wages paid, and employee benefits.

**Purpose** To support the solar electric industry.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.778	\$0.809	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.742	\$0.070	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Four percent growth rate.
- July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.
- June 30, 2017 expiration date, with one month of collections in Fiscal Year 2018.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2005
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Manufacturers of solar electric systems and silicon components
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	8
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2012

## 82.04.298(2) - Grocery distribution co-ops

**Description** Qualified grocery cooperatives that do not make wholesale sales may deduct from the gross proceeds of sales of groceries for resale the cost of goods sold that represents the actual cost of the merchandise sold to its customer-owners. However, commission income is subject to tax under the service classification.

**Purpose** To provide a deduction for qualified grocery cooperatives on goods distributed to its members when the cooperative retains the title to the goods.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	D	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenue.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

Less than three co-ops benefit from this exemption and therefore the impact cannot be disclosed.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue taxpayer data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2001
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Grocery cooperatives
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Fewer than three taxpayers
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2016

## 82.04.310(1) - Public utilities

**Description** Business activity that is subject to the state public utility tax is exempt from B&O tax.

**Purpose** To guarantee that income subject to the public utility tax is not also subject to the B&O tax, because the utility tax is in lieu of B&O tax. Public service businesses are taxable under the B&O tax for income derived from activities that are not subject to utility tax, e.g. retail sales of tangible personal property.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$61.000	\$63.400	\$66.400	\$69.300
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$58.100	\$66.400	\$69.300
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Growth rates are from the Economic & Revenue Forecast Council's February 2015 forecast.
- July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.
- Income will be taxed twice, once for PUT and once for B&O.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Tax base
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1935
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Private and municipal utilities and transportation providers
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	12,000
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2008

## 82.04.310(2) - Electricity sales for resale

**Description** B&O tax does not apply to amounts received by any person for the sale of electrical energy purchased for resale within or outside of the state.

**Purpose** With deregulation of the electrical energy market firms other than light and power businesses are selling electricity. This exemption parallels the public utility tax exemption for electricity for resale. The sale of electricity to the consumer is the taxable transaction.

**Taxpayer savings**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	D	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

This information is confidential because there are fewer than three taxpayers that qualify for this exemption.

**Data Sources**

- The United States Department of Commerce's Energy Information Administration, form 861
- Department of Revenue Sources

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Tax base
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2000
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Power marketers selling electricity under contract to other entities
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Fewer than three
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2014

## 82.04.310(3) - Natural gas surplus sales

**Description** Sales of natural or manufactured gas are exempt from B&O tax if the person sells within the United States a total amount of natural or manufactured gas that is no more than twenty percent of the amount of natural or manufactured gas they consumed within the United States within the same calendar year.

**Purpose** Allows large industrial users who are not in the business of selling natural gas to sell back unused gas without incurring B&O tax liability.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	Minimal	Minimal	Minimal	Minimal
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	Minimal	Minimal	Minimal
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

Revenue impact is minimal.

**Data Sources**

United States Energy Information Administration, Natural Gas Consumption by End Use, [http://www.eia.gov/dnav/ng/ng\\_cons\\_sum\\_dcu\\_swa\\_a.htm](http://www.eia.gov/dnav/ng/ng_cons_sum_dcu_swa_a.htm)

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Tax base
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2007
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Businesses using natural gas in industrial processes
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Unknown, varies each year
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2014

## 82.04.311 - Tobacco Settlement Authority

**Description** Income received by the Tobacco Settlement Authority (Authority) under chapter 43.340 RCW is exempt from B&O tax. The Authority has certain financing powers under chapter 43.340 RCW, including the issuance of bonds to pay for purchasing a portion of the amounts due to the state under the Master Settlement Agreement. The interest and gain on those bonds would otherwise be subject to B&O tax but for this exemption.

**Purpose** Recognizing that the Authority is a public instrumentality of the state and is not engaged in conducting an enterprise activity.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	D	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenue.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

Although the only affected entity is a quasi-governmental agency, the impact of the exemption cannot be disclosed, since there is only one potential taxpayer.

**Data Sources**

None

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Government
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2002
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	The Authority and indirectly, citizens of the state
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	1
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2016

## 82.04.317; 82.04.422(1) - Wholesale auto auctions

**Description** International banking facilities in Washington receive a B&O tax exemption for income. An international banking facility is:

- a branch of a foreign bank,
- a set of accounts segregated by a commercial bank for international banking,
- an Edge corporation under the Federal Reserve Act, or
- certain Agreement corporations under the Federal Reserve Act.

**Purpose** Encourages international trade through banks in Washington.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$5.800	\$6.770	\$7.820	\$8.610
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$6.200	\$7.820	\$8.610
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Growth mirrors the forecast by Global Insight's Division of IHS, Inc. of composite lagged interest rates for generating personal income.
- Repealed effective July 1, 2016 impacting 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.

**Data Sources**

- United States Census Bureau, state population estimates
- Federal Reserve System data for the assets and liabilities of United States branches and agencies of foreign banks
- Global Insight Division of IHS, Inc February 2015 forecast

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1982
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	International Banking Facilities
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	100
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2011

## 82.04.317; 82.04.422(1) - Wholesale auto auctions

**Description** Motor vehicle manufacturers, their financing subsidiaries (must be at least 50 percent owned by the manufacturer), and vehicle dealers licensed under chapter 46.70 RCW are exempt from wholesaling B&O tax on their wholesale sales of motor vehicles if the sales take place at a wholesale auto auction and the purchaser is a vehicle dealer licensed under chapter 46.70 RCW.

**Purpose** To encourage out-of-state auto manufacturers to sell their rental and lease return vehicles and other surplus vehicles at wholesale auctions conducted in this state.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$1.410	\$1.468	\$1.513	\$1.534
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$1.346	\$1.513	\$1.534
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- The growth rate will mirror the automobile sales growth rate reflected in the February 2015 economic forecast.
- Eleven month cash collection impact for Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources**

- Department of Revenue excise tax data
- Economic & Revenue Forecast Council February 2015 Forecast

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1997
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Car dealers/auctioneers
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	270
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC is reviewing in 2014



## 82.04.320 - Insurance premiums

**Description** Income subject to the state insurance premiums tax is exempt from B&O tax.

**Purpose** To avoid subjecting insurance premiums to more than one state business tax.

**Taxpayer savings** *(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$584.000	\$614.000	\$644.000	\$677.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption** Repealing this exemption would increase revenue if RCW 48.14.080 is also amended to allow B&O taxation of premium income.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal** *(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$563.000	\$644.000	\$677.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Tax base (premiums) growth of 5 percent a year.
- Premiums can be subject to both Insurance and B&O taxes.
- The 1.5 percent B&O tax rate is the measure of tax savings.
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources** Washington State Office of the Insurance Commissioner

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Tax base
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1935
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Insurance companies and ultimately policyholders
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	1,700
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2008

## 82.04.322 - Health maintenance organizations

**Description** Health maintenance organizations, health care service contractors and certified health plans are exempt from B&O tax on income subject to the state insurance premiums tax.

**Purpose** To avoid subjecting insurance premiums to more than one state business tax.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$237.400	\$252.800	\$269.200	\$286.700
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenue if RCW 48.14.080 were also amended to allow B&O taxation of premium income.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$231.700	\$269.200	\$286.700
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Tax base (premiums) growth of 6.5 percent a year.
- The activity will also be subject to the insurance premiums tax.
- Under the B&O tax, there will not be a deduction for payments to providers that existed prior to 1993.
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources**

Washington State Office of the Insurance Commissioner

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Tax base
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1993
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	HMOs, HCSCs and CHPs and their members
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	22
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2013

## 82.04.323 - Health Benefit Exchange

**Description** Amounts received by the Washington Health Benefit Exchange (WHBE) are not subject to B&O taxes. Established as a private-public partnership under RCW 43.71, the WHBE operates the on-line marketplace that provides access to qualified health insurance plans. Amounts received by the WHBE include federal grants, federal premium tax subsidies and credits, charges to health carriers, and enrollee-paid premiums. This exemption expires July 1, 2023.

**Purpose** To reduce the WHBE's operating costs.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	D	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Fewer than three taxpayers benefit from this exemption, so the revenue impact may not be disclosed.
- July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.

**Data Sources**

Washington State Health Benefit Exchange

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2013
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Washington health benefit exchange
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	1
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2021

## 82.04.324 - Nonprofit blood, bone and tissue banks

**Description** Qualifying nonprofit blood or tissue banks or qualifying blood and tissue banks receive a B&O tax exemption from income to the extent the amounts are exempt from federal income tax. A qualifying nonprofit blood or tissue bank means an exempt organization that is registered pursuant to 21 C.F.R., part 1271 and whose primary business purpose is the recovery or collection, preparation, testing or processing of blood; storage, labeling, packaging or distribution of human bone tissue and similar ligament tissue. Until July 1, 2016 this exemption will also apply to nonprofit organizations that provide services on behalf of other qualifying blood banks or qualifying blood and tissue banks.

**Purpose** To support the activities of these entities.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	D	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

Fewer than three taxpayers report benefits from this exemption; therefore, the revenue impact may not be disclosed.

**Data Sources**

- National Center For Charitable Statistics
- Department of Revenue excise tax return data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Nonprofit
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1995
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Nonprofit blood, bone or tissue banks
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Fewer than three
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2013

## 82.04.326 - Organ procurement

**Description** Qualified nonprofit organ procurement organizations receive a B&O tax exemption on income that is exempt from federal income tax.

**Purpose** To extend the same tax treatment available to blood, bone and tissue banks.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	D	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Without contacting the two businesses that receive this exemption directly there is no information available to complete an estimate.
- The revenue impact of this exemption is indeterminate, and has fewer than three taxpayers.

**Data Sources**

None

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Nonprofit
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2002
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Nonprofit organizations that locate and obtain human organs for transplant operations
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Fewer than three taxpayers
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2013

## 82.04.327 - Adult family homes

**Description** Homes that provide a protected family-like environment for adult clients with developmental, physical or other disabilities are exempt from B&O tax. To qualify the home must be:

- licensed as an adult family home, or
- exempt from licensing under rules of Department of Social and Health Services.

**Purpose** Reduces the cost of operating adult family homes.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$3.048	\$3.048	\$3.048	\$3.048
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$2.794	\$3.048	\$3.048
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.

**Data Sources**

Washington State Department of Social and Health Services

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Nonprofit
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1987
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Adult family homes
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	2,770
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2012

## 82.04.330; 82.04.100 - Christmas tree producers

**Description** Farmers who grow Christmas trees on a plantation using agricultural production methods are exempt from the extracting and wholesaling B&O tax. Retail sales of plantation Christmas trees by farmers are subject to retailing B&O and retail sales taxes.

**Purpose** Recognizes that production of Christmas trees is similar to other agricultural production.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.197	\$0.195	\$0.193	\$0.192
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.179	\$0.193	\$0.192
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Negative 1.0 percent growth rate of is the average Production Value of Calendar Years 2010, 2011 and 2012 as previous years were influenced by the Great Recession.
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources**

United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Statistics Service

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Agriculture
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1987
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Christmas Tree Farmers
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	639
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	No
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2015

## 82.04.330 - Agricultural producers

### Description

Farmers who grow, raise, or produce agricultural products for sale at wholesale are exempt from B&O tax.

Agricultural products, as defined in RCW 82.04.213, includes any product of plant cultivation or animal husbandry, plantation Christmas trees, animals, birds, insects and fish, as well as the products obtained from animals, such as eggs, milk and honey. It does not include marijuana, useable marijuana, or marijuana-infused products.



### Purpose

To aid an industry that was severely depressed in 1935 when the exemption was enacted. The exemption recognizes the low profit margins and high transportation costs faced by most farmers. Furthermore, farmers in Washington have little ability to affect the prices for their products which are determined by national markets, so they cannot pass on the tax to their customers.

### Taxpayer savings

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$51.800	\$53.900	\$56.100	\$58.300
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

### Repeal of exemption

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

*Continued*



## 82.04.330 - Agricultural producers

Potential revenue gains from full repeal

(\$ in millions):

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$49.400	\$56.100	\$58.300
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

Assumptions

- 90% of value of production would be taxable without the exemption.
- July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.

Data Sources

- United States Department of Agriculture Ag Census
- United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS)

Additional Information

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Agriculture
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1935
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Large agricultural producers
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	10,000 to 12,000
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2008



## 82.04.331 - Conditioned seed wholesaling

**Description** Wholesale sales to farmers of conditioned seeds used for planting are exempt from B&O tax. The exemption also applies to conditioning seed owned by other persons.

The exemption excludes seeds packaged for retail sale, “flower seeds” or “vegetable seeds” as defined in RCW 15.49.011, seeds or portions of plants used to grow marijuana, ornamental flowers, shrubs, trees, ferns or mosses.

**Purpose** Assist firms that provide seed used in commercial agriculture.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.892	\$0.940	\$0.990	\$1.043
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.862	\$0.990	\$1.043
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Assume that 95 percent of conditioned seed purchased is from a WA seller
- Growth rate reflects the growth rate of farmers' expense for seeds in the 2012 US Department of Agriculture Farming Census for Washington.
- Fifty eight percent of crop production is from conditioned seed that qualifies for wholesale exemption

**Data Sources**

United States Department of Agriculture- 2012 Farming Census

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Agriculture
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1998
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Wholesalers of conditioned seeds used for planting
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	200
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2015

## 82.04.332 - Grain and unprocessed milk wholesaling

**Description** Wholesale sales of unprocessed milk and various types of grain and other agricultural products, including wheat, oats, barley, dry peas, dry beans, lentils and triticale, are exempt from B&O tax. The exemption does not extend to wholesale sales of products manufactured from these products. Farmers who produce and sell such items at wholesale are already exempt under RCW 82.04.330.

**Purpose** To assist agriculture.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$7.100	\$7.200	\$7.200	\$7.200
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenue.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$6.600	\$7.200	\$7.200
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Average annual wholesale sales of grain and unprocessed milk total \$1.5 billion.
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources**

- Department of Revenue excise tax data
- Joint Legislative Audit and Review Committee

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Agriculture
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1998
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Agricultural businesses
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Unknown
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2015

## 82.04.333 - Small timber harvesters

**Description** Small timber harvesters (generally anyone who harvests less than 2 million board feet in a calendar year) may deduct up to \$100,000 per tax year from their gross receipts or value of products proceeding or accruing from timber harvested. Effectively, small timber harvesters are taxable only on activity in excess of \$100,000 per tax year.

**Purpose** To support small harvesters.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.056	\$0.056	\$0.057	\$0.058
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenue.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.051	\$0.057	\$0.058
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Annual growth of one percent a year.
- The 0.3424 percent B&O tax rate is the measure of tax savings.
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2007
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Small timber harvesters
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	185
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2015

## 82.04.334 - Standing timber exclusion

**Description** Sales of standing timber excluded from the definition of "sale" in RCW 82.45.010(3) for purposes of Real Estate Excise Tax are exempt from the B&O tax.

**Purpose** To support the State's timber industry.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

The exempted amounts are non-monetary transactions. No data exists for the value of exempted timber. Therefore, the impact of this tax preference is indeterminate.

**Data Sources**

None

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2007
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Integrated wood products companies and real estate investment trusts
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	0
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2018

## 82.04.335 - Agricultural fairs

**Description** Organizations that conduct agricultural fairs are exempt from B&O tax if no part of earnings inures to any stockholder or member of the association.

Income from admissions to specific exhibits, entertainment or other business activities conducted with the fairgrounds by third party concessionaires is taxable.

**Purpose** Supports agricultural fairs by reducing the costs to run the fairs.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.585	\$0.591	\$0.597	\$0.603
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.542	\$0.597	\$0.603
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.
- One percent growth per year.

**Data Sources**

- Washington State Fairs Association
- County fair websites

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Agriculture
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1965
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	County or community fairs or youth livestock shows
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	70
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2010

## 82.04.337 - Hops processed and exported

**Description** The sale of hops that are processed into extract, pellets or powder in this state and then shipped outside the state for first use are exempt from B&O tax. Income received for processing or warehousing hops is not exempt from the tax.

**Purpose** Recognizes that processing of hops into extract, pellets or powder is merely to facilitate shipment of the product and eliminates it from manufacturing B&O tax.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$1.940	\$1.940	\$1.940	\$1.940
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$1.775	\$1.940	\$1.940
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- In 2014, Washington farms produced approximately 71 million pounds of hops.
- There is consistent hop production per year, so no annual growth.
- Over 95 percent of hops are processed into extract or pellets.
- About 98 percent of the processed hops are exported outside of Washington.
- The farm-gate value of Washington hops in 2014 was \$3.89 per pound.
- The value of processed hops is approximately 150% of farm gate value.
- The processed value of exported hops is about \$400 million per year.

**Data Sources**

- Washington Hop Commission
- United States Department of Agriculture - National Hop Report issued in December 2014

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Agriculture
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1987
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Hop producers and merchants
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	10
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2015

## 82.04.338 - Hop Commission services

**Description** Nonprofit organizations are exempt from B&O tax on income earned from business activities performed for a hop commodity commission or hop commodity board.

**Purpose** Supports the hop industry.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.021	\$0.021	\$0.021	\$0.021
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase state revenues. Organizations doing business with the Hop Commission would be subject to B&O tax.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.019	\$0.021	\$0.021
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- There is one nonprofit organization that performs work for the Hop Commission.
- The value of the work performed is \$139,000 per year.
- Amount of services performed will be constant.
- Per the Hop Commission, the service amount is not confidential.

**Data Sources**

Washington Hop Commission

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Agriculture
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1998
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Nonprofits doing services for the Hop Commission
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	1
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2015



## 82.04.339 - Church child care

**Description** B&O tax does not apply to churches that provide child care for periods of less than 24 hours. The church must be exempt from property tax under RCW 84.36.020 to qualify.

**Purpose** Reduces the cost of operating such facilities.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.784	\$0.788	\$0.830	\$0.873
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.094	\$0.216	\$0.340
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Eleven months collections in FY 2017 based on July 1, 2016 effective date.
- Growth rate derived from February 2015 Economic and Revenue Forecast Council.
- This group of taxpayers are currently not registered with the department, therefore reporting compliance is expected to be:
  - 13 percent revenue collections in Fiscal Year 2017,
  - 26 percent revenue collections in Fiscal Year 2018,
  - 39 percent revenue collections in Fiscal Year 2019, and
  - 52 percent revenue collections in Fiscal Year 2020 and thereafter.

**Data Sources**

Washington State 2012 Child Care Survey, Table 9 Child Care Center Population by Region and Age Group

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Nonprofit
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1992
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Day care centers that operate in churches
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	126
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2014

## 82.04.3395 - Child care resources and referral

**Description** Nonprofit child care resource and referral services are exempt from B&O tax on income received for services which link families with licensed child care providers.

**Purpose** Reduces the cost of providing these services.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.215	\$0.224	\$0.233	\$0.242
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption** Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.205	\$0.233	\$0.242
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.
- Growth rate of 4 percent per year.
- Without this exemption, the B&O tax rate would be 1.5 percent.

**Data Sources**

- Volunteers of America (VOA) 2013 Annual Report
- Child Care Action Council of Washington (CCACWA) 2013 Annual Report

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Nonprofit
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1995
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Child care resource and referral offices, many of which are housed under an umbrella organization such as the Child Care Resource and Referral Network
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Unknown
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2016

## 82.04.340 - Boxing and wrestling matches

**Description** Income received from conducting boxing, kickboxing, martial arts or wrestling matches requiring a license from the Department of Licensing are exempt from B&O tax.

**Purpose** In 2009, the tax was changed to a fee. The fee is 6% of gross receipts and \$1 per ticket sale. The purpose of the exemption was to avoid double taxation; however, funds are deposited into the Business and Professions Account to cover the costs of licensing and regulating these professions.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.094	\$0.097	\$0.100	\$0.103
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.089	\$0.100	\$0.103
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.
- Washington State disposable income is a reasonable proxy for spending in leisure activities.
- Boxing as a sport is experience zero to negative growth.
- Growth rate is a combination of forecasted disposable income and growth in the boxing industry.

**Data Sources**

- Washington State Economic and Revenue Forecast Council (EFRC), February 2015 forecast
- Global insights forecast

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Tax base
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1935
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Those holding boxing or wrestling matches
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	10
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2007

## 82.04.350 - Horse racing

**Description** Persons who conduct horse racing events that are licensed by the State Horse Racing Commission are exempt from B&O tax, except for the special surtax attributable to RCW 82.04.286(1). The surtax, enacted in 2005, applies an additional B&O tax of 0.13 percent to the income derived from pari-mutuel wagering.

**Purpose** To exempt gross income from B&O tax that is already taxable under the pari-mutuel tax (RCW 67.16.105).

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	D	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues, although the income is also subject to pari-mutuel tax. Pari-mutuel wagering receipts are subject to both pari-mutuel tax and the 0.13 percent B&O surtax. They are not currently subject to the regular B&O tax under the service classification.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- No growth since horse racing in Washington continues to decline.
- Less than three taxpayers take advantage of this tax preference.

**Data Sources**

Washington Horse Racing Commission

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Tax base
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1935
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Horse-racing industry
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Less than three taxpayers
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2007

## 82.04.355 - Ride-sharing and special needs transportation

**Description** Public social service agencies, private nonprofit transportation providers, van pools and car pools that provide transportation services for commuters and persons with special transportation needs are from exempt B&O tax on income received.

**Purpose** Reduces motor vehicle fuel consumption and traffic congestion by promoting commuter ride sharing and supports certain organizations that provide group transportation services.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	Minimal	Minimal	Minimal	Minimal
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	Minimal	Minimal	Minimal
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- There is minimal, if any, taxpayer savings from this exemption.
- Income received in the course of commuter ride sharing or ride sharing for persons with special transportation needs would be subject to public utility tax under the motor or urban transportation classification absent the exemption in RCW 82.16.047.

**Data Sources**

None

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Other
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1979
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Nonprofit social service organizations that provide transportation services
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	0
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2011

## 82.04.360 - Life insurance sales employees

**Description** Full-time life insurance sales agents are exempt from B&O tax on their income.

**Purpose** The federal government treats life insurance sales agents as independent contractors. Washington treats them as employees. Other employees are exempt from B&O tax, so this exemption treats life insurance agents the same as other employees.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$1.132	\$1.166	\$1.202	\$1.238
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues. However, the difficulty in locating life insurance sales agents impacts the potential revenue gains from a full repeal.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.534	\$0.721	\$0.867
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Growth rate mirrors the Washington State real personal income growth rate reflected in the Economic & Revenue Forecast Council's February 2015 forecast.
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to the July 1, 2016 effective date.
- Life insurance premiums are 23% of total insurance premiums.
- Compliance:
  - 50 percent revenue collections in Fiscal Year 2017,
  - 60 percent revenue collections in Fiscal Year 2018,
  - 70 percent revenue collections in Fiscal Year 2019, and
  - 80 percent revenue collections in Fiscal Year 2020 and thereafter.

**Data Sources**

- Employment Security Department employment and wage data
- Economic & Revenue Forecast Council's February 2015 forecast
- Office of the Insurance Commissioner 2013 annual report

*Continued*

## 82.04.360 - Life insurance sales employees

---

### Additional Information

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1991
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Life insurance sales agents
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	3,000
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2012

## 82.04.360 - Income of employees

**Description** Employees and servants are exempt from the B&O tax for their income. The exemption does not extend to corporate board directors, or to RCW 18.16 licensed cosmetologists, barbers, estheticians, and manicurists who pay a fee to use part of a salon, but do not receive compensation from the owner. They must pay B&O tax.

**Purpose** Provides a B&O tax exemption for those not engaged in business as independent contractors. Washington's Constitution does not allow a personal income tax. B&O tax applied to employee income may be considered a personal income tax.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$1,764.390	\$1,866.534	\$1,966.411	\$2,074.626
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption may increase revenues; however, a repeal would likely result in litigation.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$1,539.890	\$1,868.090	\$1,970.895
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Based on the Economic and Revenue Forecast Council's February 2015 Washington state salary and wage forecast and an average B&O tax rate an estimated using 2014 tax return data.
- July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months collections in Fiscal Year 2017.
- Compliance:
  - 90 percent revenue collections in Fiscal Year 2017, and
  - 95 percent revenue collections in Fiscal Year 2018 and thereafter.

**Data Sources**

- Department of Revenue tax return data
- Economic and Revenue Forecast Council, February 2015 forecast

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Tax base
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1935
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Washington State Employees
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	250,000
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2009



## 82.04.363 - Nonprofit camps and conference centers

**Description** Nonprofit organizations are exempt from B&O tax on amounts received for providing certain items at a camp or conference center conducted on property that is exempt from property tax. This includes charges for:

- Camping and lodging facilities, the use of meeting rooms, parking.
- Furnishing food and meals.
- Books, tapes and other products available to participants of the camp or conference but not to the general public.

**Purpose** To reduce the cost of operating camps and conference centers.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.492	\$0.507	\$0.522	\$0.538
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase state revenues. Money collected from purchases of certain items at camps and conference centers would be subject to B&O tax.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.464	\$0.522	\$0.538
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- 73 percent of nonprofit income is from program services.
- On average 30 percent of nonprofit income comes from Camps/conference centers.
- 3 percent annual growth.

**Data Sources**

- National Center for Charitable statistics
- American Camp Association <http://www.acacamps.org/media/aca-facts-trends>

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Nonprofit
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1997
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Participants at camps and conferences operated by nonprofit organizations
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	200
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2014

## 82.04.3651 - Nonprofit organization fund-raising

**Description** Nonprofit organizations that do fund-raising activities are exempt from the B&O tax. Fund-raising activity is for the purpose of furthering the goals of the nonprofit organization, and includes:

- Soliciting or accepting contributions, and
- Selling goods or services.

For purposes of this exemption, fund-raising does not include the operation of a regular place of business such as a bookstore, thrift shop or restaurant.

**Purpose** To support the activities of nonprofit organizations by reducing operating costs and provide a limited excise tax exemption for fund-raising activities.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$48.292	\$49.741	\$51.233	\$52.770
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase state revenues. Income received from fundraising activities would be subject to B&O tax.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$45.596	\$51.233	\$52.770
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Washington nonprofits reported over \$57.8 billion in total revenue in Fiscal Year 2012.
- Twenty-one percent of that income came from contributions, gifts and government grants
- Fundraising is assumed to be 25 percent of that income.
- Annual growth of 3 percent.

**Data Sources**

National Center for Charitable Statistics

*Continued*

## 82.04.3651 - Nonprofit organization fund-raising

---

### Additional Information

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Nonprofit
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1998
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Nonprofit organizations which raise funds to support their activities
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	35,000 non-profits
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2014

## 82.04.367 - Nonprofit student loan organizations

**Description** A B&O tax exemption is provided for the gross income of nonprofit organizations exempt from federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the internal revenue code that:

- are guarantee agencies under the federal guaranteed student loan program,
- issue debt for student loans, or
- provide guarantees for student loans.

**Purpose** Promotes the availability of student loans.

**Taxpayer savings**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- The Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) Program was terminated and now all education assistance is provided directly by the federal government, rather than through a nonprofit organization.
- Due to the restructuring of the federal government's education loan process, it is believed there would be no revenue impact for this statute.

**Data Sources**

- Lender Disclosure Statement for Northwest Education Loan Association (NELA)
- FFEL Program and Direct Loan Players, July 22, 2014

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Nonprofit
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1987
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Qualifying nonprofit student loan organizations
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	0
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2012

## 82.04.368 - Nonprofit credit and debt counseling

**Description** Nonprofit organizations are exempt from the B&O tax for income received for providing credit and debt counseling services.

**Purpose** To reduce the cost of credit and debt counseling services provided by eligible nonprofit entities.

**Taxpayer savings**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	Minimal	Minimal	Minimal	Minimal
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	Minimal	Minimal	Minimal
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Nonprofits do not generally charge clients for the counseling service.
- May be minimal taxpayer savings.

**Data Sources**

- Credit Counseling Washington [www.needhelppayingbills.com/html/credit\\_counseling\\_washington.html](http://www.needhelppayingbills.com/html/credit_counseling_washington.html)
- Debt Reduction Services [www.debtreductionservices.org](http://www.debtreductionservices.org)

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Nonprofit
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1993
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Nonprofit credit and debt counseling organizations
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	0
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2013

## 82.04.370 - Fraternal insurance

**Description** Insurance premium income received by fraternal benefit societies and fraternal fire insurance associations is exempt from B&O tax. Fraternal societies pay death and disabilities benefits and insure property for their members. These premiums are also exempt from insurance premiums tax under RCW 48.36A.240.

**Purpose** To support the programs and activities of these organizations.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$2.700	\$2.700	\$2.700	\$2.700
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenue.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$2.500	\$2.700	\$2.700
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Average of \$180 million in premium income annually.
- Without this preference, the activity would be taxed at 1.5 percent.
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources**

Washington State Office of the Insurance Commissioner

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Other
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1935
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Fraternal benefit societies
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	22
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2008

## 82.04.380 - Federal instrumentalities furnishing aid and relief

**Description** A B&O tax exemption exists for corporations created by Congress that provide:

- volunteer aid to the armed forces, and
- a system of national and international disaster relief.

**Purpose** Supports the social benefits provided by federal instrumentalities furnishing aid and relief.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	D	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption** Repealing this exemption would not increase revenues. Constitutional case law makes federal instrumentalities immune from state and local taxes.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions** This exemption applies to less than three taxpayers.

**Data Sources** Not applicable

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Nonprofit
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1935
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Federal instrumentalities furnishing aid and relief
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	1
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	Excluded from JLARC review

## 82.04.385 - Nonprofit sheltered workshops

**Description** Nonprofit organizations that operate sheltered workshops and group training homes for persons with developmental disabilities are exempt from the B&O tax on income received from the state or from business activities from the operation of sheltered workshops.

**Purpose** Reduces the cost of providing services to persons with developmental disabilities.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$3.020	\$3.220	\$3.430	\$3.660
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$2.950	\$3.430	\$3.660
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Nonprofit
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1970
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Workshops and training homes throughout the state
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	15
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2010



## 82.04.390 - Real estate sales

**Description** Proceeds from selling real estate are exempt from B&O tax. However, commissions, fees, interest and similar financial charges from selling real estate are subject to B&O taxes.

---

**Purpose** From the B&O tax's inception, sales of real estate have been exempt. Although the purpose is unclear, it could be because:

- 1) the B&O tax was intended to tax only sales of tangible personal property and certain services; or
  - 2) exempting such sales would benefit the real estate industry, as such sales would be subject to real estate excise tax but not B&O tax (note sales of tangible personal property are subject to both retail sales tax and retailing B&O tax).
- 

**Taxpayer savings**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$241.894	\$254.279	\$263.034	\$271.869
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

---

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would likely not increase revenues.

In 1960, the Washington Supreme Court determined that taxing real estate rental income is unconstitutional. Although the Supreme Court has questioned the validity of this decision in later court decisions, the case is still good law. Applying the analysis of the decision to sale of real estate, it is likely the Washington Supreme Court would determine that taxing sales of real estate is unconstitutional as well. Barring the court overturning or distinguishing its precedent on the rental of real estate issue, it is likely repealing the exemption would not be upheld by the court.

---

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

---

**Assumptions**

- Taxpayer savings will grow at the same rate as real estate excise tax in the Economic and Revenue Forecast Council February 2015 forecast.
  - Taxpayer count is the same as total yearly affidavits for real estate excise tax.
- 

*Continued*

## 82.04.390 - Real estate sales

---

### Data Sources

- State Real Estate Excise Tax Collections
  - Economic and Revenue Forecast Council February 2015 Forecast
- 

### Additional Information

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Tax base
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1935
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Those selling real estate
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	250,000
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2008

## 82.04.392 - Amounts from trust accounts received by mortgage brokers

**Description** Amounts received by mortgage brokers from a borrower for paying third-party provided services are exempt from B&O tax.

**Purpose** Recognizes the funds passing-through to third parties are not income for the mortgage broker.

**Taxpayer savings**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.562	\$0.602	\$0.643	\$0.697
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this deduction could increase revenues; however, mortgage brokers may be able to qualify certain third-party costs as advances or reimbursements under WAC 458-20-111. Those amounts would not be subject to B&O tax.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.110	\$0.129	\$0.139
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Buyers will use a mortgage broker for a home loan 15 percent of the time.
- Certain third-party fees would not qualify as pass-through (under WAC 458-20-111) and the broker would owe tax on those amounts.
- Eighty percent of the third-party fees paid by brokers qualify as pass-through (under WAC 458-20-111).
- A repeal of this exemption becomes effective July 1, 2016, impacting 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.

**Data Sources**

- National Mortgage News article, "Will Mortgage Brokers Gain or Lose from Shift to Purchase Market?" (March 5, 2014)
- Washington Center for Real Estate Research, Existing Home Sales
- United States Census Bureau, Building Permits
- Bankrate.com, Washington's Closing Costs (survey), June 2014
- Global Insight's Division, IHS, Inc., February 2015 Forecast

*Continued*

## 82.04.392 - Amounts from trust accounts received by mortgage brokers

---

### Additional Information

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1997
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Mortgage brokers holding funds used to pay for third-party provided services
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Unknown
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2015

## 82.04.395 - Printing by schools

**Description** School districts and educational service districts are exempt from B&O tax on the value of materials printed in-house, if the materials are exclusively for district use.

**Purpose** To support education. There are similar exemptions for printing by local governments and libraries.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.042	\$0.042	\$0.042	\$0.042
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption** Repealing this exemption would increase revenues as long as school districts and educational service districts are removed from RCW 82.04.600.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.039	\$0.042	\$0.042
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- RCW 82.04.600 (materials printed in county, city, town, school district, educational service district, library or library district) is amended to exclude printing by schools.
- No growth due to volatility of spending.
- Eleven months collections in FY 2017 based on July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources**

Office of Superintendent of Public Instruction Financial Reporting Summary

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Government
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1979
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	School districts and Educational Service Districts
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	315
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2011

## 82.04.397 - Printing by local governments

**Description** The value of materials printed in-house by cities and counties exclusively for their own use is exempt from B&O tax.

**Purpose** Reduces printing costs for local governments.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.012	\$0.012	\$0.012	\$0.012
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption** Repealing this exemption would increase revenues as long as counties, cities, and towns are removed from RCW 82.04.600.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.011	\$0.012	\$0.012
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- RCW 82.04.600 (materials printed in county, city, town, school district, educational service district, library or library district) is amended to exclude printing by counties, cities, and towns.
- No growth due to volatility of spending.
- Eleven months collections in FY 2017 based on July 1, 2016 effective date

**Data Sources** Local Government Financial Reporting System

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Government
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1979
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Counties, cities and towns
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	350
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2011

## 82.04.399 - Academic transcripts

**Description** Educational institutions are exempt from B&O tax on income from sales of academic transcripts.

**Purpose**



Educational institutions which are considered departments and institutions of the state of Washington (e.g., The University of Washington) are not subject to B&O tax and would not be subject to sales of transcripts regardless of this exemption. Private institutions, however, would be subject to B&O tax on such sales.

This exemption provides that all educational institutions, public or private, are exempt from B&O tax on amounts received for sales of transcripts, and thus levels the playing field for public and private educational institutions with respect to these sales.

**Taxpayer savings**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.010	\$0.010	\$0.010	\$0.010
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.009	\$0.010	\$0.010
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

*Continued*

## 82.04.399 - Academic transcripts

---

### Assumptions

- The state would not pay B&O tax on income from providing transcripts for students at public colleges and universities, since it is not a taxable "person" under RCW 82.04.030.
  - Political subdivisions, however, are potentially subject to business tax and thus public K-12 schools are assumed to be otherwise taxable for purposes of this estimate.
  - 50% of college graduates order and pay for 5 transcripts @ \$10 each.
  - 80% of high school students order 4 transcripts @ \$2 each.
- 

### Data Sources

- Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction
  - Office of Financial Management
- 

### Additional Information

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Nonprofit
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1996
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Public and private educational institutions
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	295 school districts 22 4-year institutions 34 2-year institutions
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2014



## 82.04.405 - Credit unions - federal chartered

**Description** Credit unions organized under federal law are exempt from B&O tax.

**Purpose** The Federal Credit Union Act prohibits state taxation of federally chartered credit unions. Accordingly, the exemption was established when the B&O tax was extended to financial institutions.

**Taxpayer savings**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$3.000	\$3.000	\$3.100	\$3.200
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would not increase revenue because federal law prohibits state taxation of federal credit unions.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

No revenue impact from repeal because federal law prohibits state taxation of federal credit unions.

**Data Sources**

- <http://www.ncua.gov/Legal/Documents/Reports/CUStat2010.pdf>
- <http://researchcu.ncua.gov/Views/FindCreditUnions.aspx>

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1970
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Federal-chartered credit unions
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	40
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	Excluded from JLARC review

## 82.04.405 - Credit unions - state chartered

**Description** Credit unions organized pursuant to state law are exempt from B&O tax.

**Purpose** To provide comparable tax treatment with federally-chartered credit unions.

**Taxpayer savings** *(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$26.800	\$27.300	\$27.900	\$28.400
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption** Repealing this exemption would increase revenue, but state-chartered credit unions could simply apply for federal charters. There are benefits to being organized as a state-chartered credit union which might exceed the potential B&O tax liability.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal** *(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$25.100	\$27.900	\$28.400
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Tax base growth of 2 percent a year
- State-chartered credit unions represent 90 percent of total taxable income.
- The 1.5 percent B&O tax rate is the measure of tax savings
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date

**Data Sources**

- National Credit Union Agency
- Joint Legislative Audit and Review Committee

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1970
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	State-chartered credit unions
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	60
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2011

## 82.04.408 - Housing Finance Commission

**Description** Income received by the Housing Finance Commission is exempt from B&O tax. This income includes fees generated from bond issues and interest received from reserves used for the operation of the Commission.

**Purpose** To support the activities of the Commission as a financial conduit for programs that provides affordable housing.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	D	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption may possibly increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

Although the only affected entity is a governmental agency, the impact of this exemption cannot be publicly stated since there is only one entity affected by the statute.

**Data Sources**

Washington State Housing Finance Commission, Report of Independent Auditors and Financial Statements with Supplemental information

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Government
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1983
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	The Housing Finance Commission
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	1
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident; however, other state agencies are not subject to B&O tax and do not require a special exemption
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2011

## 82.04.410 - Hatching eggs and poultry

**Description** Farmers who produce and sell hatching eggs or poultry for use in production of poultry or poultry products are exempt from B&O tax.

**Purpose** To support poultry producers.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.002	\$0.002	\$0.002	\$0.002
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would not increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.002	\$0.002	\$0.002
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Baby chicks currently cost about 65 cents for a day-old chick and \$9 for an 18-week old pullet.
- Washington farmers spent \$2.5 million on chicks and eggs.
- There are no hatcheries in Washington that produce genetically improved chicks on a large scale basis for commercial producers.
- Most of Washington's commercial egg producers purchase their replacement chicks from out-of-state hatcheries that deliver the chicks to them.
- 20% purchased in state, but this could increase depending on the outcome of the avian flu outbreak.
- No annual growth.

**Data Sources**

- United States Agriculture Census, 2012
- Joint Legislative Audit & Review Committee references

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Agriculture
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1935
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Farmers
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Unknown
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None known
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2008

## 82.04.415 - Sand and gravel for local road construction

**Description** The cost of labor and services performed in mining, sorting, crushing, screening, washing, hauling and stockpiling of sand, gravel and rock taken from a pit owned by or leased to a city or county is exempt from B&O tax. The sand, gravel or rock must be either:

- (1) placed on a street of the city or county or
- (2) sold at cost to another city or county for use on public roads.

**Purpose** Reduces the cost of local governments building and maintaining streets and roads.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.128	\$0.128	\$0.128	\$0.128
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.117	\$0.128	\$0.128
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- There is no growth rate as the average growth rate without the year of the great recession equals zero.
- Sand and Gravel used in local construction represents 7.5 percent of government contracting.
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Government
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1965
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Contractors and municipalities that perform road work
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	120
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2010

## 82.04.416 - 2nd Narrows bridge

**Description** Income from the operation of state route #16 corridor transportation systems and facilities constructed and operated under Chapter 47.46 RCW is exempt from B&O tax. This statute addresses the second bridge across the Tacoma Narrows. The state contracts with a private firm to operate the toll booths. The income the state pays the operator of the bridge tolling systems is exempt from B&O tax under this statute. Note: The toll receipts are income of the state and not subject to state B&O tax.

**Purpose** Lower the overall cost of operation of the bridge and encourage a private firm to enter into a contract with the state to operate the facility.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	D	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

Fewer than three taxpayers benefit from this exemption, so the revenue impact may not be disclosed.

**Data Sources**

Washington State Department of Transportation

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1998
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	State of Washington
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Fewer than three taxpayers
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2014

## 82.04.418 - Grants to local government

**Description** Grants from the state or the United States government to municipal corporations or political subdivisions are exempt from B&O tax.

**Purpose** Supports grants for social welfare services.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption** Repealing this exemption would not increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- B&O Tax exemption under RCW 82.04.419 includes amounts for other governmental grants, and
- B&O tax deduction under RCW 82.04.4297 includes amounts for social welfare grants.

**Data Sources** None

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Government
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1983
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Local jurisdictions that carry out social welfare programs
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	3,000
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2011

## 82.04.419 - County, city, town, school district or fire district business income

**Description** Counties, cities, towns, school districts and fire districts receive a B&O tax exemption.

Public utilities and enterprise activities do not receive a B&O tax exemption. Enterprise activities include activities financed and operated similar to a private business.

**Purpose** Excludes government activities, except utility and enterprise activities, from tax.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$157.000	\$161.000	\$165.000	\$169.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$45.000	\$49.000	\$51.000	\$54.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Other exemptions in this study exclude the business income of counties, cities, towns and school district.
- Certain types of county, city, town, school district, and fire district income is exempt under other statutes (for example: RCW 82.04.4281, RCW 82.04.4291, and RCW 82.04.4297).
- County, city, town and fire district income will grow at the same rate as service and other business income for business and occupation taxes.
- Based on historical school district income, school district income will grow at one percent per year.
- For business and occupation taxes, the income under this exemption would be classified as service and other income and the tax rate would be 1.5 percent.
- Repealing this exemption effective July 1, 2016 impacts 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.

*Continued*



# 82.04.419 - County, city, town, school district or fire district business income

---

- Data Sources**
- State Auditor's Office, Local Government Financial Reporting System data
  - Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, school district financial data
  - Economic and Revenue Forecast Council, February 2015 forecast
- 

**Additional Information**

<b>Additional Information</b>	
<b>Category:</b>	Government
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1983
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Counties, cities, towns, school districts, and fire districts
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	1,000
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2013

## 82.04.4201 - Regional Transit Authority Sales and Leasebacks

**Description** Lease payments received under a sale and leaseback arrangement involving a regional transportation authority (RTA) are exempt from B&O tax.

**Purpose** This is a financing mechanism used by the RTA to acquire trains, buses, and transportation facilities. This exemption provides tax relief to the RTA.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would not increase revenues.

The Internal Revenue Service changed its policy and no longer allows investors to write-off depreciation for federal taxes for sale and leaseback arrangements, so the RTA no longer uses this financing mechanism.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

This financing mechanism is no longer used.

**Data Sources**

None

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Government
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2000
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	None
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	0
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2015

## 82.04.421 - Group discount purchases

**Description** Memberships in a qualifying discount program are exempt from B&O tax if the seller delivers the membership materials to a point outside the state.

**Purpose** Provides tax relief to Washington firms that sell discount purchase memberships to residents of other states.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption** Repealing this exemption would increase revenues. However, the firm could easily shift its location outside of this state for sales to nonresidents.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions** There are no longer any businesses using this tax exemption.

**Data Sources** Department of Revenue excise tax return data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1997
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Sellers of certain memberships
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	0
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2014

## 82.04.422(2) - Accommodation sales of automobiles

**Description** New car dealers are exempt from the wholesaling B&O tax for wholesale sales of new vehicles to other new car dealers of the same make of vehicle.

**Purpose** Recognizes these sales are for the convenience of dealers to enable them to meet customer demand and do not represent profit for the seller.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.938	\$1.024	\$1.055	\$1.070
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.939	\$1.055	\$1.070
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- These types of sales will still take place in the auto dealer industry as they did prior to this law enactment, it is very customary for these types of transactions to occur between new auto dealers.
- The growth rate will mirror the Automobile Sales growth rate reflected in the February 2015 economic forecast.
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources**

- Department of Revenue excise tax data (new auto dealers only)
- Economic & Revenue Forecast Council February 2015 Forecast

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Tax base
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2001
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	New car dealers
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	75
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2015

## 82.04.424 - Sellers with limited Washington connection

**Description** Sellers with a limited connection to this state are exempt from the B&O tax. The seller's activities in Washington, whether conducted directly or through another person are limited to:

- Storage, dissemination, or display of advertising,
- Taking orders, and
- Processing payments.

The seller's activities must be conducted electronically from a website on a server or other computer equipment located in Washington that is not owned or operated by the seller or by an affiliated person.

This exemption expires when (a) The United States congress grants states the authority to impose sales and use tax collection duties on remote sellers; or (b) a court, in a judgment not subject to review, determines that a state can impose sales and use tax collection duties on remote sellers.

If this exemption is to expire, the Department must notify the affected parties, the Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives, the Secretary of the Senate, the Office of the Code Reviser and others as deemed appropriate by the Department.

**Purpose** Exempt B&O tax to sellers with very limited connections to Washington.

**Taxpayer savings**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$1.859	\$1.963	\$2.062	\$2.162
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$1.799	\$2.062	\$2.162
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Growth rate mirrors the B&O growth rate reflected in the Economic & Revenue Forecast Council's June 2015 forecast.
- July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.
- Sellers have limited connection to the state and the only presence in Washington is with a third party sellers.

*Continued*

## 82.04.424 - Sellers with limited Washington connection

---

### Data Sources

- Economic & Revenue Forecast Council's June 2015 forecast.
  - US Census Bureau
  - World Bank Gross Domestic Product
  - Central Intelligent Agency Population Information
  - Security and Exchange Commission: Amazon 2014 Annual Report
- 

### Additional Information

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2003
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Sellers with limited Washington connections
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	460,000
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2016

## 82.04.425 - Accommodation sales

**Description** Wholesale sales between businesses regularly selling the same type of property are exempt from the wholesaling B&O tax where the sale (1) is at cost to a buyer with an existing order for the product from a customer, or (2) occurs within 14 days as a reimbursement in-kind for a previous accommodation sale.

Additionally, sales by a wholly-owned subsidiary to its parent company are exempt from the wholesaling B&O tax when the parent (1) sells the goods in a transaction that is exempt under RCW 82.08.0262, and (2) pays the B&O tax.

**Purpose** Exempts wholesale sales made between businesses solely for the purpose of adjusting inventories in order to satisfy customer demand.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.819	\$0.873	\$0.914	\$0.928
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues. However, it is likely that businesses will make fewer accommodation sales to other sellers if they are required to pay B&O tax on such sales.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.400	\$0.549	\$0.742
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- The growth rate will mirror the Nonresidential Fixed Investments growth rate reflected in the February 2015 economic forecast.
- This estimate does not include auto dealers.
- Eleven month cash collection impact for Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.
- Compliance:
  - 50 percent revenue collections in Fiscal Year 2017,
  - 60 percent revenue collections in Fiscal Year 2018,
  - 70 percent revenue collections in Fiscal Year 2019,
  - 80 percent revenue collections in Fiscal Year 2020 and thereafter.

**Data Sources**

- Department of Revenue excise tax data
- Economic & Revenue Forecast Council February 2015 Forecast

*Continued*

## 82.04.425 - Accommodation sales

---

### Additional Information

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Tax base
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1955
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Wholesalers/Retailers
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	184
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2010



## 82.04.4251 - Nonprofit convention and tourism promotion

**Description** Payments received by nonprofit organizations from a government entity, Indian tribe, or other public corporation for purposes of development of tourism are exempt from B&O Tax.

**Purpose** To encourage tourism.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

It appears that only one such organization exists in the state - the Washington Tourism Alliance. This organization receives most of its funding from industry sources. For Fiscal Years 2014 and 2015 they received \$500,000 per year in seed money. They received no funding for the current biennium; therefore there is no fiscal impact at this time.

**Data Sources**

Travel Weekly, August 27, 2013, <http://www.travelweekly.com/North-America-Travel/Nonprofit-leads-effort-to-boost-Washington-state-marketing/>

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Nonprofit
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2006
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Private organizations that promote tourism
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	0
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2017

## 82.04.426 - Semiconductor microchip manufacturing after \$1 billion investment

**Description** Firms that manufacture semiconductor microchips are exempt from B&O tax. The exemption is contingent on commencement of commercial operations by a new semiconductor material fabrication facility with an investment in new buildings and equipment amounting to at least \$1 billion dollars.

The investment criterion has not been met, and is unlikely to occur during the forecast period of this study. If the exemption does become effective, it will expire nine years after the effective date.

**Purpose** To retain and attract semiconductor firms in Washington.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

The incentive will not be used because the necessary facility investment will not occur during the forecast period of this study.

**Data Sources**

Information is from Department of Revenue data sources.

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2003
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	None
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	0
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2016

## 82.04.4261 - Federal small business innovation grants

**Description** Grants received under the federal small business innovation research program are exempt from B&O tax.

**Purpose** Encourages research and development in high-technology small businesses.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.301	\$0.318	\$0.335	\$0.353
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption** Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.292	\$0.335	\$0.353
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Growth rate mirrors growth for the service and other activities business and occupation tax classification reflected in the Economic and Revenue Forecast Council's February 2015 forecast.
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources**

- National Institute of Health Small Business Innovation Research and Small Business Technology Transfer Award Data
- Economic and Revenue Forecast Council February 2015 Forecast

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2004
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Persons receiving grants from under the federal small business innovation research program
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	48
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2016

## 82.04.4262 - Federal small business technology transfer grants

**Description** Grants received from the federal government under the small business technology transfer program are exempt from B&O tax. The small business technology transfer program awards funds to small businesses that partner with nonprofit research institutes to transfer technology and products from the laboratory to the marketplace.

**Purpose** Encourages research and development in high-technology small businesses.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.104	\$0.110	\$0.116
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.095	\$0.110	\$0.116
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Growth rate mirrors growth for the service and other activities business and occupation tax classification reflected in the Economic and Revenue Forecast Council's February 2015 forecast.
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources**

- National Institute of Health Small Business Innovation Research and Small Business Technology Transfer Award Data
- Economic and Revenue Forecast Council February 2015 Forecast

*Continued*

## 82.04.4262 - Federal small business technology transfer grants

### Additional Information

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2004
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Persons receiving grants from the federal government under the small business technology transfer program. The small business technology transfer program awards funds to small businesses that partner with nonprofit research institutes to transfer technology and products from the laboratory to the marketplace
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	12
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2016

## 82.04.4263 - Life sciences discovery fund

**Description** Income received by the Life Sciences Discovery Fund is exempt from B&O tax.

**Purpose** To stimulate research and development in the life sciences.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	D	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repeal of this exemption will not increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

This estimate contains confidential taxpayer information and is not disclosable.

**Data Sources**

Income data provided by the Life Science Discovery Fund

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Government
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2005
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Life Science Discovery Fund
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Fewer than three
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2013

## 82.04.4264 - Nonprofit assisted living facilities

**Description** Licensed nonprofit assisted living facilities licensed under chapter 18.20 RCW providing room and domiciliary care to residents are exempt from B&O tax on amounts received.

A nonprofit assisted living facility is one operated as a religious or charitable organization, is exempt from federal income tax under 26 U.S.C. Sec. 501(c)(3), incorporated under chapter 24.03 RCW, operated as part of a nonprofit hospital, or is operated as part of a public hospital district.

"Domiciliary care" means assistance with activities of daily living provided by the assisted living facility either directly or indirectly; or health support services, if provided directly or indirectly by the assisted living facility; or intermittent nursing services, if provided directly or indirectly by the assisted living facility.

**Purpose** Reduces the tax liability of nonprofit assisted living facilities.

**Taxpayer savings** (*\$ in millions*):

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.098	\$0.098	\$0.098	\$0.098
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption** Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal** (*\$ in millions*):

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.090	\$0.098	\$0.098
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.
- Without this exemption, the B&O rate would be 0.275 percent.

**Data Sources**

- Washington State Economic and Revenue Forecast Council February 2015 forecast
- Department of Revenue excise tax return data
- Department of Social and Health Services

*Continued*

## 82.04.4264 - Nonprofit assisted living facilities

---

### Additional Information

Additional Information	
Category:	Nonprofit
Year Enacted:	2005
Primary Beneficiaries:	Nonprofit assisted living facilities
Taxpayer Count:	0
Program Inconsistency:	None evident
JLARC Review:	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2016



## 82.04.4265 - Comprehensive cancer centers

**Description** Comprehensive cancer center income is exempt from B&O tax to the extent the amounts are exempt from federal income tax.

**Purpose** To encourage cancer research by a comprehensive cancer center as defined in RCW 82.04.4265

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	D	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenue.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

It is believed that only one entity benefits from this exemption and therefore the impact cannot be disclosed.

**Data Sources**

None

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Nonprofit
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2005
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Comprehensive cancer centers
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	1
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2013

## 82.04.4266 - Fruit and vegetable manufacturing or processing

**Description** Businesses that manufacture or process fresh fruits or vegetables are exempt from the B&O tax. Eligible activities include canning, preserving, freezing, processing or dehydrating of these agricultural products. The exemption also applies to firms that conduct these activities but sell the products to buyers who transport the products outside the state. "Fruits" and "vegetables" do not include marijuana, useable marijuana, or marijuana-infused products.

The exemption currently expires on July 1, 2025, at which time these activities will be taxable under the 0.138 percent rate classification.

**Purpose** To assist agriculture.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$4.723	\$4.723	\$4.723	\$4.723
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$4.329	\$4.723	\$4.723
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.
- Assume zero growth.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue excise tax return data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2005
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Firms that manufacture or process fresh fruits or vegetables
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	185
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2010

## 82.04.4267 - Parking and business improvement areas

**Description** A chamber of commerce or similar business association that contracts with a local government to administer the operation of a parking and business improvement area (PBIA) is exempt from the B&O tax for the amounts received to administer it.

**Purpose** Ensures the PBIA won't receive different tax treatment whether administered by a local government or a chamber of commerce.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.312	\$0.328	\$0.344	\$0.362
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenue.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.301	\$0.344	\$0.362
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Growth rate mirrors the average B&O growth rate reflected in the Department of Revenue data for Fiscal Year 2011 to Fiscal Year 2014.
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.
- For the years where the data is unknown, previous exemption study data was used in combination with the growth rate for Fiscal Year 2011 to Fiscal Year 2014.
- The Business Improvement Area for the city of Seattle expanded to include more neighborhoods than in previous studies.

**Data Sources**

- Department of Revenue excise tax data
- Various cities Business Improvement Area reports

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2005
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Local government with business improvement areas
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	20
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2016

## 82.04.4268 - Dairy products manufacturing or wholesaling

**Description** Manufacturers of dairy products, as well as wholesalers of such products shipped out of state are exempt from the B&O tax. Eligible products include byproducts from manufacturing of dairy products, such as whey and casein. In 2013, legislation modified this exemption to also include dairy product sales for use as an ingredient or component in the manufacturing of a dairy product. This exemption expires July 1, 2025.

**Purpose** To encourage the production of milk and dairy products.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$1.300	\$1.300	\$1.300	\$1.300
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenue.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$1.200	\$1.300	\$1.300
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- The estimate uses the 0.138 percent B&O tax rate to calculate taxpayer savings.
- No growth factor assumed because the amounts of tax savings in recent past have been relatively consistent.
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources**

Accountability surveys and industry sources

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2006
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Dairy businesses
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	16
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2010

## 82.04.4269 - Seafood products manufacturing

**Description** Manufacturers and certain sellers of seafood products are exempt from the B&O tax if the seafood remains in a raw, raw frozen, or raw salted state, when the manufacturing process is completed. This exemption expires July 1, 2025.

**Purpose** To support the seafood processing industry.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.700	\$0.700	\$0.700	\$0.700
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenue.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.600	\$0.700	\$0.700
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- No growth factor assumed because the amounts of tax savings in recent past have been relatively consistent.
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources**

Accountability surveys and industry sources

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2006
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Seafood businesses
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	42
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2010

## 82.04.427; 82.34.060(2) - Pollution control facilities

**Description** Provides a credit against B&O tax for up to 50 percent of the cost of required pollution control facilities. The total annual credit is limited to 2 percent of the cost of such facilities.

**Purpose** To encourage pollution control and to compensate Washington firms for the costs they incur to meet upgraded pollution standards.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.633	\$0.633	\$0.633	\$0.633
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this credit would possibly increase revenues. Taxpayers may argue that they have a vested right to credits currently being taken that were authorized under prior law.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.580	\$0.633	\$0.633
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- The entire credit is taken against B&O tax.
- July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue excise tax return data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1967
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Firms meeting upgraded pollution standards, primarily in the lumber and wood products, paper, aluminum, and food products industries.
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	3
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2010

## 82.04.4271 - Nonprofit youth organization fees

**Description** Nonprofit youth organizations may take a B&O tax deduction for membership fees, dues, and fees paid for the use of camping and recreational facilities.

**Purpose** Supports the programs and social benefits provided by nonprofit youth organizations. This deduction covers the typical charges of YMCAs, church camps, and similar organizations.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.513	\$0.528	\$0.544	\$0.560
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this deduction would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.484	\$0.544	\$0.560
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- 50 percent of revenues are from program service fees.
- 3 percent growth per year.

**Data Sources**

National Center for Charitable Statistics, National Taxonomy of Exempt Entities, Group O, Youth Development, <http://nccsweb.urban.org/tablewiz/showreport.php>

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Nonprofit
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1981
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Nonprofit youth organizations.
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	200 to 800
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2011

## 82.04.4272 - Direct mail delivery charges

**Description** Sellers may deduct delivery charges made for direct mailings from the B&O tax, provided the purchaser billing lists the charges separately. Direct mail refers to printed material delivered without charge to a mass audience or to a mailing list provided by the purchaser.

**Purpose** To clarify the taxation of delivery charges for direct mail costs (e.g., postage).

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.020	\$0.021	\$0.022	\$0.023
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this deduction would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.019	\$0.022	\$0.023
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Retail sales growth rate forecast is used for this estimate.
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.
- Large mailing customers have their own mailing permits and therefore would not be purchasing the postage part of mailing services.
- Large direct mailers with annual gross income over \$750,000 would not be selling the postage part of mailing services.

**Data Sources**

- Department of Revenue excise tax data
- Economic & Revenue Forecast Council's February 2015 forecast

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2005
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Direct mailers paying for delivery
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	130
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2016



## 82.04.4274 - Nonprofit property management

**Description** A B&O deduction is permitted for amounts that:

- (1) a nonprofit property management company receives for compensating on-site employees from the owner of property;
- (2) a property management company receives for compensating on-site employees from a housing authority; or
- (3) a property management company receives for compensating on-site employees from a limited liability company or limited partnership of which the sole managing member or sole general partner is a housing authority.

**Purpose** To treat these amounts as a tax-exempt pass-through. The management company supervises the on-site personnel, but the wages are ultimately the obligation of the owner.

**Taxpayer savings**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.728	\$0.769	\$0.810	\$0.852
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.705	\$0.810	\$0.852
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- July 1, 2016 effective date leading to eleven months of cash collections in Fiscal Year 2017 and twelve months in all subsequent years.
- Future growth rate will mirror the growth rate forecast for the services classification of the business and occupation tax.

**Data Sources**

Washington State Economic and Revenue Forecast Council, February 2015 forecast

*Continued*

## 82.04.4274 - Nonprofit property management

---

### Additional Information

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Tax base
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2011
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Nonprofit property management companies or proprietary property management companies whose clients are housing authorities
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Unknown
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2021

## 82.04.4275 - Child welfare services

**Description** Nonprofit health or social welfare organizations may deduct from the B&O tax amounts received as compensation for providing child welfare services under a government-funded program. A person may deduct from the B&O tax amounts received from the state for distributions to such a health or social welfare organization.

**Purpose** Lessens the costs of nonprofit health or social welfare organizations.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.725	\$0.725	\$0.725	\$0.725
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.665	\$0.725	\$0.725
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.
- Growth rate is zero.
- 17 percent of child and youth services are non-profit.

**Data Sources**

- Department of Revenue Excise Tax Data
- Department of Social and Health Services payment data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Nonprofit
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2011
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Eligible nonprofit organizations
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Unknown
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2021

## 82.04.4277 - Mental health services

**Description** Nonprofit health or social welfare organizations receive a B&O tax deduction for providing mental health services under a government-funded program. The same deduction applies to regional support networks for amounts received by the state for distribution to health or social welfare organizations which qualify for the deduction. The deduction expires August 1, 2016.

**Purpose** The B&O deduction reduces the cost of providing mental health services.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$1.873	\$0.156	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.156	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- No growth factor assumed for this estimate.
- One month taxpayer savings in Fiscal Year 2017 due to the August 1, 2016 expiration date.
- One month taxpayer savings in Fiscal Year 2017 due to the July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources**

- Department of Revenue excise tax returns
- Department of Revenue accountability reports

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Nonprofit
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2011
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Health and social welfare organizations
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	7
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2014

## 82.04.4281(a) - Investments by nonfinancial firms

**Description** Businesses qualify for a B&O deduction for investment income provided they are not engaged in banking, lending or security businesses.

**Purpose** Recognizes that investment income for nonfinancial businesses does not constitute business income.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$307.000	\$325.000	\$342.000	\$357.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues; however, most investment income could move out of Washington. Also, locating all taxpayers with taxable income may be difficult.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$162.000	\$198.000	\$207.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Investment income includes interest income, dividend income, and capital gains income.
- Non-financial businesses, trusts, and non-profits owing tax of \$20,000 or more on investment income would restructure immediately to manage investment income outside of Washington and recoup the cost of restructuring within three years.
- Estates cannot restructure to manage investment income outside of Washington.
- The investment income of individuals would be taxed in Washington even if a person created a business outside of Washington to manage the investment income.
- Estates, trusts, non-profits, and individuals owing tax on investment income would utilize the small business credit to reduce the tax they owe. Non-financial businesses eligible for the small business credit use the credit against income taxable under current law.
- Interest income and dividend income grow at the national rate of growth for these types of income as forecasted by the Global Insights Division of IHS, Inc.
- Capital gains income grows at the rate of growth for real personal income as forecasted by the Economic and Revenue Forecast Council for Washington.

*Continued*

## 82.04.4281(a) - Investments by nonfinancial firms

### Assumptions (continued)

- Washington's portion of national investment income by industry approximates the percentage of employment in Washington in that industry versus the industry's national employment.
- The Department of Revenue (Department) can easily notify non-financial firms, non-profits, estates, trusts, and individuals of the removal of this deduction. These businesses will pay the tax at a rate of:
  - 90 percent of revenue collections in Fiscal Year 2017, and
  - 95 percent of revenue collections in Fiscal Year 2018 and thereafter.
- The Legislature repeals this deduction effective July 1, 2016 impacting 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.

### Data Sources

- Department of Revenue excise tax return data
- Internal Revenue Service Statistics of Income
- Bureau of Labor Statistics Employment Data by State
- Global Insight's Division of IHS, Inc's February 2015 Forecast
- Economic and Revenue Forecast Council's February 2015 Forecast

### Additional Information

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Tax base
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1935
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Non-financial businesses, estates, trusts, non-profits, and individuals with investments
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	1,470,000
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2009

## 82.04.4281(b,c) - Investment of businesses in related entities

**Description** Taxpayers qualify for a B&O tax deduction for amounts derived as dividends or distributions from the capital account by a parent entity from its subsidiaries.

Taxpayers also qualify for a B&O tax deduction on amounts derived on loans between a subsidiary and a parent or subsidiaries of a common parent if the total investment and loan income is less than five percent of the business' gross income.

**Purpose** Encourages capital investment in Washington and provides equal treatment to similarly situated taxpayers.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this deduction would increase revenues; however, businesses may be able to shift this income to out-of-state affiliates.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

Information on amounts derived as dividends or distributions from the capital account by a parent entity from its subsidiaries, and information on amounts derived on loans between a subsidiary and a parent or between subsidiaries of a common parent do not appear on state excise tax returns or business financial statements.

**Data Sources**

- Instructions for federal consolidated corporate income tax reporting
- Department of Revenue, Intercompany Transactions Report, 2012

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Tax base
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1970
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Businesses with subsidiaries
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Unknown
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	No
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2011

## 82.04.4282(1,2) - Membership dues and fees

**Description** Organizations receive a deduction from the B&O tax for bona fide initiation fees and membership dues paid by members solely for the privilege of continuing membership in the club and not for payment of goods or services.

**Purpose** Recognizes that initiation fees and membership dues are not the business activity of the organization.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$14.759	\$16.691	\$17.398	\$18.134
Local Taxes	\$1.261	\$1.261	\$1.261	\$1.261

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$10.613	\$12.809	\$14.522
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$1.156	\$1.261	\$1.261

**Assumptions**

- No goods or services received in exchange for initiation fees and membership dues paid.
- Labor unions report all membership dues and initiation fees to the Department of Labor.
- This affects businesses reporting a deduction for membership dues and fees.
- This proposal does not affect:
  - Business entities that are sole proprietorships,
  - Artistic or cultural organizations,
  - Social welfare organizations, and
  - Nonprofit youth organizations.
  - Entities whose primary business activity is retailing will need to report their membership dues and initiation fees under retailing B&O tax and collect retail sales tax.
- Compliance assumptions for businesses not currently registered and/or reporting:
  - 50 percent revenue collections in Fiscal Year 2017,
  - 60 percent revenue collections in Fiscal Year 2018,
  - 70 percent revenue collections in Fiscal Year 2019, and
  - 80 percent revenue collections in Fiscal Year 2020 and thereafter.

*Continued*



## 82.04.4282(1,2) - Membership dues and fees

---

### Assumptions (continued)

- A medium compliance factor is used because there would be both instate and out-of-state taxpayers that would be new to our system. Identifying those taxpayers through enforcement activities is likely to take several years.
  - Local sales tax rate of 2.49902 from Fiscal Year 2015 is used.
  - This estimate assumes no growth in retail sales tax.
  - The growth rate will mirror the business and occupation tax growth rate reflected in the November 2015 economic forecast.
  - Eleven month cash collection impact for Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.
- 

### Data Sources

- Economic Revenue & Forecast Council November 2015 Forecast
  - United States Department of Labor
  - Department of Revenue excise tax return data
  - United States Census data
- 

### Additional Information

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Nonprofit
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1935
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Nonprofit Entities
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	370
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2007

## 82.04.4282(3,4) - Contributions and donations

**Description** Organizations may take a B&O tax deduction for amounts received as contributions and donations provided no goods are sold or services are performed as a condition for receiving funds.

**Purpose** Recognizes that donations are the business activity of the organization.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$8.127	\$8.546	\$8.947	\$9.352
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$7.834	\$8.947	\$9.352
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- The growth rate will mirror the business and occupation tax growth rate reflected in the February 2015 economic forecast.
- Eleven month cash collection impact for Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.
- Amounts reflected in this estimate are higher than the amounts in the 2012 study. This is due to the inclusion of additional deductions taken under line code 04 deduction code 11 attributed to "contributions." that were not included in the 2012 study.

**Data Sources**

- Department of Revenue excise tax data
- Economic Revenue & Forecast Council February 2015 Forecast

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Tax base
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1935
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Nonprofit entities
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	110
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2007

## 82.04.4282(5) - Tuition and fees

**Description** Educational institutions may take a B&O tax deduction for tuition fees and charges. Privately operated kindergartens also receive a B&O tax deduction for charges. Tuition fees defined in RCW 82.04.170 include:

- Fees for library, laboratory, or health services,
- Charges for room and board, and
- Other special fees, made by an educational institution.

**Purpose** Reduces the cost of education provided by schools and colleges.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$9.965	\$10.479	\$10.971	\$11.468
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$9.606	\$10.971	\$11.468
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- The growth rate will mirror the business and occupation growth tax rate reflected in the February 2015 economic forecast.
- Eleven month cash collection impact for Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources**

- Department of Revenue excise tax data
- Economic Revenue & Forecast Council February 2015 Forecast

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Nonprofit
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1935
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Private Educational Institutions
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	70
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2009

## 82.04.4282(6) - Trade shows

**Description** Nonprofit trade or professional organizations receive a B&O tax deduction for charges to attend trade shows, conventions and educational seminars not open to the general public. The deduction covers admission fees and charges for occupying space.

**Purpose** Provides a limited tax break for locally based trade and professional organizations.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.011	\$0.012	\$0.013	\$0.013
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.011	\$0.013	\$0.013
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- The growth rate will mirror the business and occupation tax growth rate reflected in the February 2015 economic forecast.
- Eleven month cash collection impact for Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources**

- Department of Revenue excise tax data
- Economic Revenue & Forecast Council February 2015 Forecast

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Nonprofit
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1989
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Nonprofit organizations
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	6
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2013

## 82.04.4282(7) - Private kindergartens

**Description** Privately operated kindergartens may take a B&O deduction for charges made to operate of the kindergarten.

**Purpose** Supports privately operated kindergartens.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Kindergarten tuition is included in the total tuition received by schools.
- This deduction is included in the deduction for tuition and fees, RCW 82.04.4282(5).

**Data Sources**

- Department of Revenue excise tax data
- Economic Revenue & Forecast Council February 2015 Forecast

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Nonprofit
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1965
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Privately operated kindergartens
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	530
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2009

## 82.04.4282(8) - Endowment funds

**Description** There is a deduction from B&O tax for income derived from endowment funds.

**Purpose** Recognizes that income derived from endowment funds is not business income.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would not increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

Any amounts being claimed under this deduction are also likely deductible under other statutes (e.g. donations/contributions or investment returns of non-financial businesses), therefore, it is believed there would be no revenue impact for this statute.

**Data Sources**

- National Bureau of Economic Research
- [http://www.nacubo.org/About\\_NACUBO/Press\\_Room/2014\\_NACUBO-Commonfund\\_Study\\_of\\_Endowments\\_\(Final\\_Data\).html](http://www.nacubo.org/About_NACUBO/Press_Room/2014_NACUBO-Commonfund_Study_of_Endowments_(Final_Data).html)
- [http://www.nacubo.org/Documents/EndowmentFiles/2014\\_NCSE\\_Public\\_Tables\\_Annual\\_Rates\\_of\\_Return.pdf](http://www.nacubo.org/Documents/EndowmentFiles/2014_NCSE_Public_Tables_Annual_Rates_of_Return.pdf)
- [http://www.nacubo.org/Documents/EndowmentFiles/2014\\_Endowment\\_Market\\_Values\\_Revised.pdf](http://www.nacubo.org/Documents/EndowmentFiles/2014_Endowment_Market_Values_Revised.pdf)

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Tax base
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1980
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Groups or organizations that receive endowment funds
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Unknown
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	Not on JLARC review schedule

## 82.04.4283 - Cash discounts

**Description** Businesses may take a B&O tax deduction for cash discounts taken by purchasers as long as the discount taken was included in the amount of gross revenue reported by the seller.

**Purpose** Recognize that cash discounts allowed do not represent income to the seller.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$70.386	\$74.318	\$78.034	\$81.936
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would not increase revenues. B&O tax does not apply to income not actually received by the seller.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

B&O tax does not apply to income not received by the seller.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Tax base
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1935
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Businesses that offer cash discounts to purchasers
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	350,000
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2009

## 82.04.4284 - Bad debts

**Description** Businesses may deduct bad debts from B&O tax.

Bad debts do not include:

- property that remains with the seller until the full price is paid,
- debt collection expenses,
- sales or use tax paid to a seller, or
- repossessed property.

**Purpose** Provides equal treatment to taxpayers using cash basis accounting and accrual basis accounting.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$12.956	\$13.592	\$14.259	\$14.959
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues. However, some taxpayers would change from accrual basis accounting to cash basis accounting resulting in less of a revenue increase.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$12.459	\$14.259	\$14.959
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- No significant shift by businesses using accrual based accounting to cash based accounting as a result of this deduction being repealed.
- July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.
- Growth rate mirrors the B&O growth rate reflected in the Economic and Revenue Forecast Council's February 2015 forecast.

**Data Sources**

- Department of Revenue tax return data
- Economic and Revenue Forecast Council, February 2015 forecast

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1935
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	B&O Taxpayers
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	9,000
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2008



## 82.04.4285 - Motor fuel taxes

**Description** Motor vehicle fuel wholesalers and retailers may deduct from their B&O tax the amount of state and federal taxes included in the sales price of fuel. These taxes are imposed on distributors and passed on to consumers in the retail price.

The state levies a tax of 37.5 cents per gallon of fuel. The federal government imposes a tax of 18.4 cents per gallon on gasoline and 24.4 cents per gallon on diesel.

**Purpose** To eliminate double taxation.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$6.807	\$8.371	\$8.659	\$8.882
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$7.674	\$8.659	\$8.882
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- The growth rate will mirror the growth rate for oil prices reflected in the February 2015 economic forecast.
- Eleven month cash collection impact for Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.
- This estimate includes the increase in the motor vehicle and special fuel tax rates enacted by 2ESSB 5987 (2015).

**Data Sources**

- Department of Revenue excise tax data
- Economic Revenue & Forecast Council February 2015 Forecast

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Tax base
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1935
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Fuel Wholesalers and Retailers
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	1,987
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2009

## 82.04.4286 - Constitutional deductions

**Description** Taxpayers may deduct amounts the state cannot tax under Washington's Constitution or the United States Constitution. For example Washington cannot tax:

- Sales of firms delivering to other states (including imported goods).
- Sales of firms without nexus in Washington.
- Exported products of retailers and wholesalers.
- Indian tribes' or tribal members' business activities in Indian country.

**Purpose** Avoids violating state and federal laws.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$756.461	\$795.498	\$832.851	\$870.554
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would not increase revenues. Washington does not have the power to tax these activities.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- No revenue would be collected if this exemption was repealed.
- The taxpayer savings growth rate mirrors the B&O growth rate reflected in the Economic and Revenue Forecast Council's February 2015 forecast.

**Data Sources**

- Department of Revenue tax return data
- Washington State Gaming Commission data
- The Economic and Fiscal Impacts of Indian Tribes in Washington, Jonathan B. Taylor, 2012

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Interstate Commerce
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1935
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Firms engaged in interstate and foreign commerce and Indian tribal enterprises
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	38,000
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	Excluded from JLARC review

## 82.04.4287 - Processing horticultural products

**Description** Farmers may claim a B&O tax deduction for income received for washing, sorting and packing fresh, perishable horticultural products.

**Purpose** To support the agricultural industry.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$3.955	\$4.100	\$4.280	\$4.500
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$3.771	\$4.280	\$4.500
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- 10% of value is the cost to process the horticultural products.
- 4% growth based on past data.

**Data Sources**

WSDA data - Value of Agricultural Production

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Agriculture
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1935
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Contractors of farmers who wash, sort and pack horticultural products
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Unknown
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2008

## 82.04.4289 - Nonprofit kidney dialysis, nursing homes, and hospice

**Description** Compensation received for patient care and the sale of prescription drugs furnished as an integral part of services to patients are exempt from B&O tax for:

- Nonprofit nursing homes,
- Nonprofit kidney dialysis facilities,
- Nonprofit hospice agencies and,
- Homes for unwed mothers operated by religious or charitable organizations.

**Purpose** Reduces the cost of caring for patients.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$5.100	\$5.203	\$5.307	\$5.413
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$4.676	\$5.307	\$5.413
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

2 percent growth per fiscal year.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue deduction data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Nonprofit
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1945
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Organizations with operate these facilities and their patients
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	200
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2009

## 82.04.4291 - Services performed between local governments

**Description** Local government jurisdictions may deduct income from other political subdivisions as compensation for services subject to B&O tax. These services would otherwise be taxable under the service classification.

**Purpose** This deduction allows local governments to perform services for other jurisdictions (computer operations, accounting, etc.) without incurring B&O tax liability.

**Taxpayer savings** (*\$ in millions*):

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption** Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal** (*\$ in millions*):

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions** The impact of this deduction is included under the exemption for local government business income, RCW 82.04.419.

**Data Sources** None

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Government
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1970
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Cities and counties
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	0
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2010

## 82.04.4292 - Interest on real estate loans

**Description** Banking, lending, security and other financial businesses located in ten states or less may deduct interest income earned on loans primarily secured by first mortgages or trust deeds on non-transient residential properties.

Interest includes the portion of fees charged to borrowers, including points and loan origination fees, recognized over the life of the loan as an adjustment in the taxpayer's accounting records according to generally accepted accounting principles.

**Purpose** Reduces the cost of purchasing a home in Washington relative to other states.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$33.030	\$33.961	\$34.365	\$35.052
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this deduction would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$30.883	\$34.365	\$35.052
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Eleven months of cash collections are assumed in Fiscal Year 2017 due to a July 1, 2016 effective date.
- A 2 percent growth rate is assumed.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1970
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Retail banks and mortgage companies
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	250
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2015

## 82.04.4293 - Interest from state and municipal obligations

**Description** Banking, lending, security and other financial businesses may deduct interest income earned on obligations of Washington, its political subdivisions, and municipal corporations.

**Purpose** Provides state tax treatment comparable to federal income tax treatment of state and municipal bonds and reduces the cost of state and local government construction projects financed by bonds.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$3.890	\$3.930	\$4.010	\$4.100
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this deduction would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$3.600	\$4.010	\$4.100
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

Financial institutions taxable in Washington under economic nexus can deduct the interest from their government obligations.

**Data Sources**

- Department of Revenue excise tax return data
- Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council call report data
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation data
- Economic and Revenue Forecast Council's, February 2015 forecast

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Government
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1970
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Financial institutions with economic nexus in Washington that hold public bonds
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	300
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2011

## 82.04.4294 - Interest on agricultural loans

**Description** From B&O taxable amounts, qualifying banks may deduct interest income on loans made to:

- farmers;
- ranchers;
- aquatic product producers/harvesters; or
- their cooperatives.

Qualifying banks must:

- be owned exclusively by its members or borrowers and
- only make loans or provide financial-related services to:
  - farmers;
  - ranchers;
  - aquatic product producers/harvesters;
  - their cooperatives;
  - rural residents for housing; or
  - people furnishing farm-related or aquatic-related services to these individuals or entities.

**Purpose** Reduce the cost of loans supporting the agricultural industry.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$4.500	\$4.500	\$4.500	\$4.500
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this deduction would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$3.250	\$3.540	\$3.540
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

*Continued*



## 82.04.4294 - Interest on agricultural loans

---

### Assumptions

- Qualifying banks with loans in Washington totaling more than \$50,000 to farmers, ranchers, aquatic product producers/harvesters or their cooperatives would have nexus and owe tax.
  - Growth in the producer price index fluctuates greatly in the short term and the long term the forecasted growth is minimal. So, the interest income from qualifying loans will not grow.
  - Interest on real estate loans made by qualifying banks would be exempt under RCW 82.04.4292 when the bank has branches or employees in ten or less states.
  - Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.
- 

### Data Sources

- Farm Credit Administration Banks
  - Annual Reports of Farm Credit Administration Banks making loans in Washington
  - IHS, Inc - Global Insights Division's February 2015 forecast of the producer price index for farm products
- 

### Additional Information

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Agriculture
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1970
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Certain banks that make agricultural loans
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	7
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2010

## 82.04.4295 - Minor final assembly completed in Washington

**Description** The value of a product initially manufactured outside the state may be deducted from the gross amount reported under the manufacturing B&O tax, by manufacturers in Washington, when the following criteria are met:

- Any additional processing in this state consist of minor final assembly; and
- Minor final assembly does not exceed two percent of the sales value; and
- The product is sold and shipped outside of Washington.

The amount of the deduction is equal to the value of the product prior to being brought into Washington.

**Purpose** Stimulates trade and imports of products through Washington ports.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this deduction would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Changes in federal import regulations has resulted in imported truck components are no longer being assembled at Washington ports.
- There are no known beneficiaries of this deduction.

**Data Sources**

Not applicable

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1977
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Manufacturers
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	0
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	The original rationale for it is gone
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2012

## 82.04.4296 - Funeral home reimbursement

**Description** Funeral homes may claim a B&O deduction for amounts received as a reimbursement for expenditures made by the funeral home as an accommodation to persons paying for a funeral. The expenditures must be:

- For goods and services provided by a person not affiliated or associated with the funeral home,
- Billed to the person paying for the funeral at the cost charged to the funeral home, and
- Itemized separately on the billing statement.

**Purpose** To reduce the cost of funerals and simplify the billing of various components of funerals.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.029	\$0.030	\$0.032	\$0.033
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.028	\$0.032	\$0.033
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- All taxpayers using this exemption are properly reporting as a deduction on their excise tax returns and not just excluding from gross income.
- Annual growth rates mirror the average growth rate over the previous six fiscal years.
- July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue Excise Tax Data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1979
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Funeral homes
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	20
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2011

## 82.04.4297 - Nonprofit organization government grants

**Description** Nonprofit organizations or local government entities may take a B&O tax deduction for amounts received by health or social welfare organizations as compensation from federal, state or local governments for the support of health or social welfare programs. Examples of programs covered by the deduction include:

- health care;
- family and drug counseling;
- services for the sick, elderly and handicapped;
- day care;
- vocational training and employment services;
- legal services for the indigent; and
- services for low-income homeowners or renters.

Medicare and Medicaid receipts of nonprofit and public hospitals are also deductible.

**Purpose** To provide government with greater purchasing power when government provides financial support for the provision of health or social welfare services.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$96.585	\$99.482	\$102.467	\$105.540
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$91.192	\$102.467	\$105.540
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Washington nonprofits reported over \$57.8 billion in total revenue in Fiscal Year 2012.
- Nationwide, 21 percent of income came from contributions, gifts and government grants.
- Government grants account for half of the income from these sources, or 11.5 percent of all income.
- 3 percent growth per year.

*Continued*

## 82.04.4297 - Nonprofit organization government grants

---

**Data Sources** National Center for Charitable statistics

---

**Additional Information**

<b>Additional Information</b>	
<b>Category:</b>	Nonprofit
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1979
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Nonprofit organizations that receive government grants
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	35,000
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2016

## 82.04.4298 - Condominium homeowner maintenance fees

**Description** Funds received by cooperative housing associations, condominium associations or residential property associations and used for repair, maintenance, management and improvement of residences and the commonly held property are deductible from B&O tax.

**Purpose** To treat maintenance fees similarly to funds set aside by homeowners for similar maintenance and upkeep purposes.

**Taxpayer savings**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$10.203	\$10.313	\$10.424	\$10.535
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$9.454	\$10.424	\$10.535
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Growth rate mirrors Office of Financial management forecast of housing unit growth.
- 8.48% of the totally housing are condominium units.
- Assumes that there are 404,000 home owners that pay dues to an association, and they pay yearly.
- Condominiums pay monthly, housing associations pay yearly.
- The average Homeowner Association (HOA) yearly dues for condominiums is \$2,400
- The average HOA yearly dues for Homeowner Associations is \$150
- HOA fees are used for repairs, maintenance, and replacement of residential structures and commonly held property.
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources**

- United States Census Bureau American Community Survey, National Data Book
- Home Owner Association of America
- Investopedia
- Office of Financial Management
- Joint Legislative Audit & Review Committee

*Continued*

## 82.04.4298 - Condominium homeowner maintenance fees

---

### Additional Information

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1979
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Cooperative housing associations, condominium associations or residential property associations
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	10,000
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2012

## 82.04.4311 - Medicare payments to public and nonprofit hospitals

**Description** Public and nonprofit hospitals and community health centers receive a B&O tax deduction for health care services received from the federal Medicare program, state health programs under Chapter 74.09 RCW, or the state's basic health program under Chapter 70.47. The deduction applies whether the revenues are received directly from these programs or through managed health care organizations. The deduction is limited to payments from these governmental programs and does not extend to patient copayments or deductibles.

**Purpose** To recognize that the provision of health services to people who receive federal or state subsidized health benefits by reason of age, disability or income level is a necessary and vital governmental function.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$122.000	\$131.000	\$140.000	\$150.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenue.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$120.000	\$140.000	\$150.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Tax base (revenue from government programs) growth of 7 percent a year.
- 95 percent of government payments to hospitals are to public or non-profit hospitals.
- 80 percent of government payments to hospitals are through managed care.
- Community health centers receive 81 percent of their revenue from government.
- Without this preference, the revenues above would be taxed at 1.5 percent.
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources**

Department of Health

*Continued*



## 82.04.4311 - Medicare payments to public and nonprofit hospitals

---

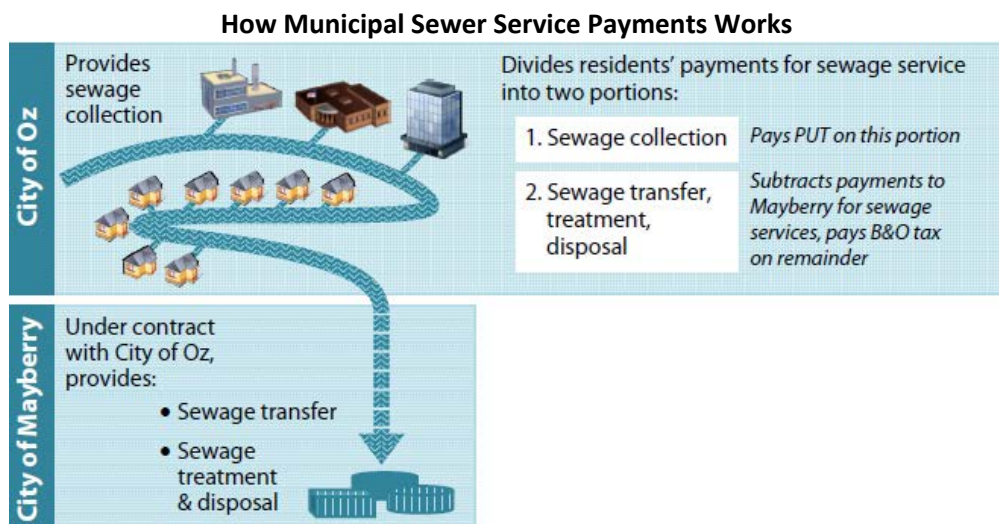
### Additional Information

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Nonprofit
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2002
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Nonprofit/public hospitals and community health centers
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	100
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2013

## 82.04.432 - Municipal sewer service payments

**Description** City sewer utilities may deduct payments to other cities or other governmental agencies for interception, treatment or disposal of sewerage from income subject to B&O tax.

**Purpose** Collection of sewage is taxable under the state public utility tax. Interception, treatment and disposal of sewerage are subject to the state B&O tax under the service and other activities classification. This deduction eliminates pyramiding of the tax when multiple utilities provide sewage services. Because of the deduction provided by RCW 82.04.4291 (charges for services between political subdivisions of the state), this income is not subject to tax.



Source: JLARC analysis of RCW 82.04.432

**Taxpayer savings**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$2.173	\$2.238	\$2.305	\$2.374
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues as long as legislation also repeals RCW 82.04.4291. Otherwise, there would be no increase in revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$2.052	\$2.305	\$2.374
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

*Continued*

## 82.04.432 - Municipal sewer service payments

---

- Assumptions**
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.
  - Growth rate of 3 percent.
- 

**Data Sources** Department of Revenue excise tax data

---

**Additional Information**

<b>Additional Information</b>	
<b>Category:</b>	Government
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1967
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Washington Cities
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	100
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2011

## 82.04.4322 - Arts organizations - government grants

**Description** Nonprofit artistic or cultural organizations, including performing arts groups such as music, theater, dance, and art history museums may claim a B&O tax deduction for amounts received from government grants.

**Purpose** To support the programs of artistic and cultural organizations.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.820	\$0.845	\$0.870	\$0.896
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.774	\$0.870	\$0.896
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- 15 percent of total income is from government grants
- 3 percent growth per fiscal year
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources**

- [www.arts.wa.gov](http://www.arts.wa.gov)
- Urban Institute study

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Nonprofit
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1981
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Nonprofit arts and cultural organizations
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	About 500 art organizations
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	No review for the grant deduction

## 82.04.4324 - Arts organizations - value of items manufactured

**Description** Nonprofit artistic or cultural organizations may claim a B&O tax deduction for the value of items manufactured. The contemplated organizations provide the public with art, cultural, and/or historical exhibitions, musical or dramatic performances, or educational seminars or programs.

**Purpose** To support the programs of artistic and cultural organizations.

**Taxpayer savings** (*\$ in millions*):

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.127	\$0.131	\$0.135	\$0.139
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption** Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal** (*\$ in millions*):

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.120	\$0.135	\$0.139
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- 15 percent of business income is due to manufactured items.
- 3 percent growth per year.
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources**

- [www.arts.wa.gov](http://www.arts.wa.gov)
- Urban Institute study

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Nonprofit
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1981
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Art cultural organizations that manufacture products
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Unknown
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2013

## 82.04.4326 - Arts organizations - tuition program charges

**Description** Nonprofit artistic or cultural organizations may claim a B&O tax deduction for tuition charges to programs they offer. The contemplated organizations provide the public with art, cultural, and/or historical exhibitions, musical or dramatic performances, or educational seminars or programs.

**Purpose** To support the programs of artistic and cultural organizations.

**Taxpayer savings**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.656	\$0.676	\$0.695	\$0.717
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.619	\$0.695	\$0.717
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Twenty-five percent of business income is from tuition program charges.
- Three percent growth per year
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources**

- [www.arts.wa.go](http://www.arts.wa.go)
- Urban Institute study

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Nonprofit
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1981
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Art cultural organizations that offer programs with tuition
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Unknown
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2013

## 82.04.4327 - Arts organizations - income from business activities

**Description** Nonprofit artistic or cultural organizations may claim a B&O tax deduction for income from business activities. The contemplated organizations provide the public with art, cultural, and/or historical exhibitions, musical or dramatic performances, or educational seminars or programs.

**Purpose** To support the programs of artistic and cultural organizations.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$2.760	\$2.919	\$3.080	\$3.243
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$2.676	\$3.080	\$3.243
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

Nonprofit growth will mirror B&O growth.

**Data Sources**

- Department of Revenue Excise Tax Data
- Economic & Revenue Forecast Council's February 2015 forecast
- Internal Revenue Service 990 data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Nonprofit
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1981
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Nonprofit artistic, cultural or humanity organizations
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	800
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2013

## 82.04.433 - Fuel used in commercial vessels

**Description** Businesses selling fuel to commercial vessels may take a B&O tax deduction for sales of fuel for consumption outside of United States territorial waters by vessels used primarily in foreign commerce. This fuel is commonly referred to as bunker fuel. This deduction applies only to B&O taxes on wholesaling and retailing activities, not to manufacturing activities.

**Purpose** Treats income from marine fuel sales delivered in Washington for use in vessels conducting foreign commerce the same as income from sales of goods delivered out-of-state, and keeps marine fuel sellers from moving out of Washington.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$3.112	\$3.357	\$3.472	\$3.562
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$3.077	\$3.472	\$3.562
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- The growth rate will mirror the Oil Price growth rate reflected in the February 2015 economic forecast.
- Eleven month cash collection impact for Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources**

- United States Energy Information Administration
- Economic Revenue & Forecast Council February 2015 Forecast

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1985
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Marine Fuel Dealers
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	30
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2013



## 82.04.4331 - Insurance claims for state health care coverage

**Description** Insurance companies may take a B&O tax deduction for amounts paid on medical or dental claims for state employees incurred prior to July 1, 1990.

**Purpose** To prevent placing commercial insurers at a competitive disadvantage in bidding for state contracts by providing commercial insurance firms with a deduction that was available to health care contractors and health maintenance organizations.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would not increase revenue because the state now self-insures and no commercial insurer was selected to provide the uniform health plan for state employees.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- This exemption is no longer in use.
- It allowed Insurance companies to take a B&O tax deduction for amounts paid on medical or dental claims for state employees incurred prior to July 1, 1990.

**Data Sources**

None

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Tax base
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1988
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	None
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	0
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2012

## 82.04.4332 - Tuition fees - foreign degree-granting institutions

**Description** Tuition fees received by an in-state branch of a foreign university are exempt from the B&O tax. To qualify, the university must be in compliance with RCW 28B.90, grant degrees, and be exempt from federal income tax.

**Purpose** Encourage foreign universities to locate branches in Washington.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$7.000	\$7.000	\$7.000	\$7.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$6.417	\$7.000	\$7.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- No growth is expected.
- July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.

**Data Sources**

- Department of Revenue excise tax data
- Washington Student Achievement Council list of degree-granting institutions that have received authorization for operation in the state

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Nonprofit
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1993
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Foreign universities approved by the Higher Education Coordinating Board
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	40
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2009

## 82.04.4333 - Job training services

**Description** Businesses eligible for the rural county sales tax deferral/exemption program may take a credit against the B&O tax for value of job training. The training must be designed to enhance job performance, and be in a state-approved program sponsored or provided by the employer.

The credit is limited to 20 percent of the value of the job training, and capped at \$5,000 per calendar year.

**Purpose** Encourage firms in rural counties to employ local residents who may need training.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Based on Department data, no taxpayers are currently taking this credit.
- No taxpayers will take the credit during the next four years.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue Credit Data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1996
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Manufacturing and Research & Development firms in rural counties
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	0
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	Excluded from JLARC review

## 82.04.4337 - Medicaid payments to assisted living facilities

**Description** Licensed assisted living facilities receive a B&O tax deduction for amounts received from Medicaid for residential care.

**Purpose** To make the tax treatment of assisted living facilities the same as nursing homes.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$1.304	\$1.304	\$1.304	\$1.304
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption** Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$1.195	\$1.304	\$1.304
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions** July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.

**Data Sources**

- Washington State Economic and Revenue Forecast Council February 2015 forecast
- Department of Revenue excise tax return data
- Department of Social and Health Services Client Data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2004
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Assisted living facilities that are organized for-profit
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	9,207
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2016

## 82.04.4339 - Salmon habitat restoration grants

**Description** Governmental grants received by nonprofit organizations for purposes of restoring salmon habitat are deductible from B&O tax liability.

**Purpose** To encourage restoration of salmon habitat.

**Taxpayer savings** *(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.527	\$0.527	\$0.527	\$0.527
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption** Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal** *(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.483	\$0.527	\$0.527
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Due to fluctuations in historical growth assume zero growth in the future.
- July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.

**Data Sources**

- The Salmon Recovery Funding Board, 2012 Estuary and Salmon Restoration Program Report
- The Salmon Recovery Funding Board, 2013 Salmon Recovery Grant Funding Report

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2004
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Nonprofit organizations restoring salmon habitat
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	52
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2016

## 82.04.43391 - Commercial aircraft loan interest and fees

**Description** Interest and fees on loans secured by commercial aircraft primarily used to provide routine air service when owned by a passenger air carrier, or its affiliated or parent company, may be deducted from the B&O tax. Entities using this deduction must be physically located in Washington.

**Purpose** To ensure the economic nexus provisions of 2010 legislation do not inadvertently apply to this activity and to retain the previous tax exempt provisions of such interest and loan fees.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	D	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this deduction may possibly increase revenues in the short term. However, contracts would be rewritten to move the loan activity out of state.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

This data is confidential because there are fewer than three taxpayers reporting this exemption.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue data sources

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2010
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Less than three taxpayers
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Less than three taxpayers
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2020

## 82.04.43392 - Dispute Resolution Services

**Description** A qualified dispute resolution center may take a B&O tax deduction for amounts received as a contribution from federal, state, or local governments and nonprofit organizations for providing dispute resolution services. Nonprofit organizations may also take this deduction for amounts received from federal, state, or local governments for distribution to a qualified dispute resolution center.

**Purpose** To provide relief to taxpayers using governmental or nonprofit funding to engage in dispute resolution services.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.007	\$0.007	\$0.007	\$0.007
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.006	\$0.007	\$0.007
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- No growth in deduction is assumed in estimate.
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Other
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2012
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Dispute resolution centers
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	4
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2022

## 82.04.43393 - Paymaster Services for Affiliates

**Description** Employers providing paymaster services to an affiliate may deduct from B&O tax amounts received to cover employee costs for a qualified employee. Employee costs from a contractual obligation to provide services do not qualify for the deduction.

A qualified employee is an employee with whom the affiliate has a functional employment relationship.

**Purpose** Ensures affiliated businesses do not incur additional tax burden when streamlining the payroll process.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.330	\$0.343	\$0.356	\$0.369
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this deduction could increase revenues; however, paymasters may be able to restructure and qualify under WAC 458-20-111 to treat payments received for wages and benefits as advances or reimbursements. Those amounts would not be subject to B&O tax.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.210	\$0.343	\$0.356
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Certain paymasters would restructure and use the PEO exemption (RCW 82.04.540(2)) or WAC 458-20-111. This estimate assumes 1 out of 3 paymasters restructure before July 1, 2016 and use the PEO exemption or WAC 458-20-111.
- All paymasters report on the combined excise tax return and use a deduction to report employee costs.
- Employee costs will grow at the same rate as wages as forecasted by the Economic and Revenue Forecast Council.
- Repeal of this deduction occurs effective July 1, 2016, impacting 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2016.

**Data Sources**

- Department of Revenue excise tax return data
- Economic and Revenue Forecast Council, February 2015 forecast

*Continued*



## 82.04.43393 - Paymaster Services for Affiliates

---

### Additional Information

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2013
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Employers providing paymaster services to an affiliate
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	10
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC scheduled to review in 2023

## 82.04.43394 - Cooperative finance organizations

**Description** Nonprofit cooperative finance organizations may deduct income received from loans to rural electric cooperatives or other nonprofit or governmental utility service providers from the B&O tax. This deduction expires July 1, 2017.

**Purpose** Provides tax relief for customers of rural electric cooperatives.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	D	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this deduction would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

Less than three taxpayers take this deduction; therefore, the taxpayer savings and potential revenue gains cannot be disclosed.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2013
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Cooperative finance organizations
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Less than three taxpayers
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2016

## 82.04.434 - Testing and safety labs

**Description** Nonprofit corporations providing public safety services and information to the state of Washington receive a B&O tax credit for these services. The state must request the services. Qualifying nonprofit corporations must:

- Not have any direct or indirect industry affiliation; and
- Not charge the state for the provided services.

**Purpose** Encourages businesses that provide public safety services to locate in Washington and ensure these services are available for the safety of Washington residents.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this credit would not increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

This credit is not currently in use.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue tax return data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1991
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	None
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	0
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2013

## 82.04.440(2&3) - Multiple activities tax credit - instate

**Description** Businesses that engage in multiple taxable activities in Washington with respect a product may take a credit so that tax is effectively paid for only one of the activities. For example, a business that manufactures and/or extracts and also sells a product receives a credit for taxes paid on manufacturing and/or extracting activities.

**Purpose** Ensures B&O tax applies to in-state and out-of-state activities equally and that businesses do not pay taxes on a product more than once.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$174.000	\$183.000	\$190.000	\$196.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this credit would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$168.000	\$190.000	\$196.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- The credit grows at the rate of growth in manufacturing B&O as forecasted by the Economic and Revenue Forecast Council.
- The Legislature repeals the credit effective July 1, 2016.

**Data Sources**

- Department of Revenue Excise Tax Data
- Economic and Revenue Forecast Council's February 2015 Forecast

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Interstate Commerce
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1987
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Businesses conducting multiple activities in Washington
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	9,000
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2014

## 82.04.440(4) - Multiple activities tax credit - interstate

**Description** Businesses may take a B&O tax credit when paying taxes more than once on the same product because they engage in multiple taxable activities within and outside of Washington. This credit is only available to businesses subject to a gross receipts tax similar to Washington's B&O tax. The credit can be up to the taxes paid to the other state.

**Purpose** Ensures B&O tax applies to in-state and out-of-state activities equally and that businesses do not pay taxes on a product more than once.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$1.211	\$1.272	\$1.322	\$1.363
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this credit would increase revenues provided the in-state multiple activities credit were also repealed.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$1.166	\$1.322	\$1.363
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- The credit grows at the rate of growth in manufacturing B&O as forecasted by the Economic and Revenue Forecast Council.
- The Legislature repeals the credit effective July 1, 2016.

**Data Sources**

- Department of Revenue Excise Tax Data
- Economic and Revenue Forecast Council's February 2015 Forecast

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Interstate Commerce
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1985
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Businesses conducting multiple activities in Washington and in other states with a gross receipts tax
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	30
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2014

## 82.04.4451 - Small business credit

**Description** Qualifying businesses may take a credit against B&O tax due of up to \$35 per month. The credit phases out as the B&O tax liability exceeds \$35, phasing out completely when the tax due exceeds \$70.

For services businesses, the monthly credit is \$70. This credit phases out as the B&O tax liability exceeds \$70, phasing out completely when the tax due exceeds \$140.

The Department provides credit tables for use by all taxpayers, which applies the credit in \$5 increments.

**Purpose** To provide tax relief to small businesses and encourage the growth of new firms.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$50.000	\$51.000	\$53.000	\$54.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenue.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$47.000	\$53.000	\$54.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Total credit grows 2.5 percent a year.
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1994
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Small businesses
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	240,000
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	Excluded from JLARC review

## 82.04.44525 - International services credit

**Description** International service businesses receive a \$3,000 B&O tax credit for each new job they create. Eligible activities include computer, legal, accounting, engineering, architectural, advertising, financial, and other services.

Qualifying businesses must be located in a community empowerment zone (CEZ) or in a city (or a group of neighboring cities) with a population of at least 80,000 having the same characteristics as a CEZ.

**Purpose** Attracts and retains businesses that create jobs and provide services to international customers.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.076	\$0.080	\$0.085	\$0.089
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this credit would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.074	\$0.085	\$0.089
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Taxpayers using the international services credit report most if not all of their business and occupation tax under the service and other classification.
- This estimate assumes growth in the credit follows the growth in the taxable service and other activities as forecasted by the Economic and Revenue Forecast Council.
- Taxpayers use the credit reported in a calendar year equally each month.
- The Legislature repeals the credit effective July 1, 2016 impacting 11 months of cash collections in Fiscal Year 2017.

**Data Sources**

- Department of Revenue Excise Tax Return data
- Economic and Revenue Forecast Council's February 2015 forecast

*Continued*

## 82.04.44525 - International services credit

---

### Additional Information

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1998
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	International Service businesses in a CEZ or an area like a CEZ
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	5
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2014



## 82.04.4461 - Aerospace pre-production expenditures

**Description** Businesses engaged in aerospace product development are eligible for a B&O tax credit equal to 1.5 percent of qualified expenditures. Qualified expenditures include research, design and engineering costs incurred in the development of aerospace products but do not include actual production-related costs. Commercial airplane and component manufacturers are eligible for the credit on expenditures incurred after December 1, 2003. Other persons are eligible for the credit on expenditures incurred after June 30, 2008. This credit expires July 1, 2040.

**Purpose** To create jobs and promote the presence of the aerospace industry in Washington.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$88.090	\$94.883	\$100.224	\$105.805
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$86.976	\$100.224	\$105.805
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- The growth rate used is the "industrial production index for aerospace products and parts" from the Economic and Revenue Forecast Council's February 2015 forecast.
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2003
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Manufacturers of commercial airplanes or components
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	76
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2014

## 82.04.4463 - Commercial airplane manufacturing - credit for taxes paid

**Description** Manufacturers of commercial airplanes or commercial airplane components qualify for a B&O tax credit for state and local property taxes paid on land and buildings constructed after December 1, 2003, used exclusively to manufacture commercial airplanes or components. The credit is also available for leasehold excise taxes paid on land and buildings constructed after January 1, 2006 used exclusively for the same purposes.

Eligible property taxes include taxes paid on:

- new structures and the land beneath them;
- increased value due to facility renovation or expansion; and
- manufacturing machinery and equipment.

Manufacturers of tooling specifically designed for use in manufacturing commercial airplanes, persons providing aerospace product development, and persons providing aerospace services qualify for a B&O tax credit for state and local property or leasehold excise taxes paid on land and buildings constructed after June 30, 2008.

Eligible property taxes include taxes paid on:

- new structures and the land beneath them;
- increased value due to facility renovation or expansion;
- manufacturing machinery and equipment; and
- computer hardware, peripherals and software.

This credit expires July 1, 2040.

**Purpose** Encourages a new assembly plant for a super-efficient aircraft to locate in Washington.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$18.575	\$20.351	\$21.497	\$22.707
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this credit would increase revenues.

*Continued*

## 82.04.4463 - Commercial airplane manufacturing - credit for taxes paid

---

### Potential revenue gains from full repeal

(\$ in millions):

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$18.655	\$21.497	\$22.707
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

### Assumptions

- Effective July 1, 2016, resulting in eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.
- The growth rate is from Global Insight.
- No explicit depreciation is incorporated since the historical series shows no net negative growth resulting from depreciation.

### Data Sources

- Department of Revenue credit data
- Snohomish County Assessor's Office
- Global Insight Industrial Production Index - aerospace products and parts - February 2015

### Additional Information

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2003
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Manufacturers of commercial airplanes and components
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	20
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2014

## 82.04.447 - Natural gas sold to direct service industry (DSI)

**Description** Direct Service Industry (DSI) customers (persons who purchase electric power directly from the Bonneville Power Administration) may take a B&O tax credit for the amount of public utility tax due on purchases of natural or manufactured gas used to generate electric power consumed by the DSI customer at its own gas turbine electrical generation facility. The tax credit may be used for 60 months following the first qualifying gas purchase and the DSI customer must maintain its existing level of employment to take the credit.

**Purpose** To encourage DSI customers to continue manufacturing in Washington by constructing their own natural gas powered turbines after their BPA power contracts expire.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Assuming some businesses take the credit, repealing the exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

No taxpayers taking this credit.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2001
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Direct service industry firms that purchase electric power directly from the BPA
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	0
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2015

## 82.04.448 - Semiconductor materials manufacturing after \$1 billion investment - new jobs credit

**Description** Businesses may take a credit of \$3,000 for each new manufacturing job created in new structures that manufacture semiconductor materials. The credit is contingent on commencement of commercial operations by a new semiconductor materials fabrication facility with an investment in new buildings and equipment amounting to at least \$1 billion dollars.

The investment criterion has not been met and is unlikely to occur during the forecast period of this study. If the credit were to become effective, it would expire 12 years after the effective date.

**Purpose** To retain and attract semiconductor firms in Washington

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this credit would not increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- The incentive will not be used because the necessary facility investment will not occur during the forecast period of this study.
- Effective date of repeal is July 1, 2016.

**Data Sources**

Information is from Department of Revenue data sources

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2003
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	None
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	0
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2016

## 82.04.4481 - Aluminum smelter credit for property taxes paid

**Description** Direct service industrial customers may take a credit against the B&O tax for the amount of property taxes paid on aluminum smelters during a calendar year. The credit may be:

- Carried over for one year.
- Taken for property taxes paid after July 1, 2004, through calendar year 2026.

**Purpose** Provide tax relief to the state's aluminum industry.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	D	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Fewer than three taxpayers benefit from this exemption, so the revenue impact may not be disclosed.
- The full amount of credit is taken in Fiscal Year 2016 for taxes levied for collection in calendar 2016.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2004
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Manufacturers of aluminum
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Fewer than three taxpayers
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2009

## 82.04.4482 - Aluminum smelter purchases of electricity or natural gas

**Description** Businesses selling electricity, natural gas, or manufactured gas are exempt from B&O tax on sales made to an aluminum smelter when the contract requires the seller to pass the tax savings on to the buyer in the form of reduced power prices. The seller takes the exemption in the form of a tax credit. Because most sellers of power are subject to public utility tax and not B&O, this tax incentive applies principally to sellers of brokered natural gas.

**Purpose** Preserve family-wage jobs in rural communities where unemployment rates are high, and sustain the aluminum industry.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

Based on Department data, no taxpayers are currently taking this credit.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2004
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	The aluminum industry
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	0
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2015

## 82.04.4483 - Programming or manufacturing software in rural counties

**Description** Businesses engaged in manufacturing computer software, or computer programming in a rural county were eligible for a B&O tax credit of \$1,000 for each new job created. This credit expired on January 1, 2011.

**Purpose** To encourage employment and economic development in rural counties.

**Taxpayer savings** *(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption** Repealing this exemption would not increase revenues. No credits have been allowed since 2010.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal** *(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions** This credit expired January 1, 2011.

**Data Sources** None

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2004
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Not available
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	0
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2009



## 82.04.4485 - Hospital patient lifting devices

**Description** Hospitals may take a credit against their business and occupation taxes equal to the amount spent on patient lifting devices up to \$1,000 per qualifying bed. Eligible purchases must have been made by December 30, 2010.

**Purpose** To prevent undue financial burden after requiring each hospital to establish a program for the safe lifting of patients.

**Taxpayer savings**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would not increase revenues. Tax reporting data indicate that no credit has been claimed since the first quarter of 2011. This most likely means that hospitals have used all of their eligible credits.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

This credit has not been claimed since Fiscal Year 2011, and will not be claimed in the future.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue tax return data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2006
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	None, no one is claiming the credit
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	0
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2009

## 82.04.4486 - Tax paid on carbonated beverage syrup

**Description** Persons that pay the syrup tax when buying carbonated beverage syrup may claim a B&O tax credit if the person:

- Uses the syrup to make carbonated drinks, and
- Sells the carbonated drinks.

The carbonated beverage syrup tax is \$1.00 per gallon. The tax applies to syrup used in producing carbonated beverages that are not trademarked canned or bottled beverages.

**Purpose** To provide tax relief for persons that mix carbonated beverages on-site.

**Taxpayer savings**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$5.178	\$5.231	\$5.284	\$5.337
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$4.795	\$5.284	\$5.337
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Taxpayers that pay carbonated beverage syrup tax have sufficient B&O tax liability to utilize the full amount of the syrup tax paid.
- There are eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 because the effective date is July 1, 2016.
- Growth in revenues based on the previous five years of B&O tax credits for carbonated beverage tax paid.

**Data Sources**

Department Excise Tax Data

*Continued*

## 82.04.4486 - Tax paid on carbonated beverage syrup

---

### Additional Information

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2006
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Businesses that prepare and sell carbonated beverages for consumption on-premises and firms that manufacture non-trademarked beverages.
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	2,400
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2016

## 82.04.4489 - Motion Picture Program contributions

**Description** Businesses making contributions to the Washington motion picture competitiveness program may take a B&O tax credit equal to 100 percent of the contributions, with an annual cap of \$1 million for each contributor. The total, statewide credit cap is \$3.5 million a year. No credit may be earned for contributions made after June 30, 2017.

**Purpose** To support the motion picture industry and encourage production of motion pictures, television programs and commercials in this state.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$3.500	\$3.500	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenue.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$3.500	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

The annual statewide credit cap was reached each year during the existence of this credit, so assumes the annual statewide credit cap will continue to be met.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2006
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Motion picture companies
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Unknown
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2015

## 82.04.449 - Workforce training costs

**Description** A B&O tax credit is allowed for half of the costs of customized workforce training paid by employers to the State Board for Community Colleges. No credit is allowed after June 30, 2021.

**Purpose** Facilitates training of new employees for new or expanding businesses.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.064	\$0.064	\$0.064	\$0.064
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this credit would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.059	\$0.064	\$0.064
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- While employers increased the amount of credit taken after the recession, the credit's usage appears to have returned to non-recovery period amounts.
- This estimate assumes no growth in the credit amount taken.
- The Legislature repeals this credit effective July 1, 2016 impacting 11 months of cash collections in Fiscal Year 2017.

**Data Sources**

- Department of Revenue excise tax data
- Economic and Revenue Forecast Council, February 2015 Forecast

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2006
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Certain employers for customized training
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	8
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC scheduled to review in 2017

## 82.04.540(2) - Professional employer organization wages

**Description** A professional employer organization (PEO) may deduct the actual cost of wages and salaries, benefits, workers' compensation, payroll taxes, withholding, and similar items paid to or on behalf of certain employees who are co-employed by the PEO and a client of the PEO.

**Purpose** Excludes pass-through payroll expenses from B&O tax.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$3.220	\$3.430	\$3.520	\$3.640
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this deduction could increase revenues; however, if the PEO can show wages and benefits are advances or reimbursements under WAC 458-20-111 then those amounts would not be subject to B&O tax.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$1.050	\$1.170	\$1.210
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- The PEO deduction has several criteria for being able to use the deduction, this estimate assumes those taxpayers utilizing the PEO deduction meet all of the criteria.
- Certain types of PEOs would restructure and use the paymaster deduction (RCW 82.04.43393) or WAC 458-20-111. This estimate assumes 2 out of 3 PEOs restructure before July 1, 2016 and use the paymaster deduction or WAC 458-20-111.
- The Legislature repeals this deduction effective July 1, 2016 impacting 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Tax base
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2006
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Professional Employment Organizations
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	45
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC scheduled to review in 2016

## 82.04.600 - Printing by libraries

**Description** Provides an exemption from B&O tax for printing done by libraries where:

- Material is printed in library facility
- Printing is used exclusively for library purposes.

This exemption also includes counties, cities, towns, school districts and educational service districts which are also exempt under other statutes (RCWs 82.04.395 and 82.04.397). The impact is for libraries only.

**Purpose** Reflects the legislative policy of not taxing nonproprietary activities of public entities.

**Taxpayer savings**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.005	\$0.005	\$0.005	\$0.005
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.005	\$0.005	\$0.005
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

Eleven months collections in FY 2017 based on July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources**

Institute of Museum and Library Services - Public Libraries in the US Survey FY 2012

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Government
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1979
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Libraries and library districts
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	61
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2011

## 82.04.601 - Cigarette stamping

**Description** Reimbursement wholesalers and retailers receive from the state for affixing tax stamps on packages of cigarettes is exempt from B&O tax.

**Purpose** Historically, cigarette wholesalers and retailers did not pay tax on such reimbursement. This exemption codified pre-existing practices.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.004	\$0.004	\$0.004	\$0.004
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenue.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.004	\$0.004	\$0.004
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

Average annual stamping compensation of both regular and roll-your-own cigarettes total \$800,000.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2007
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Cigarette wholesalers
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	50
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2018



## 82.04.610 - Interstate commerce - import and export shipments

**Description** The sale of tangible personal property in import or export commerce receives an exemption from B&O tax.

The import exemption does not include items:

- Used in any state or territory of the United States;
- Resold by the importer in any state or territory of the United States; or
- Processed, handled, or stopped during transit for a business purpose.

The export exemption applies to items the seller delivers to a:

- Buyer in a foreign country;
- Carrier consigned to transport the item to a foreign country;
- Buyer at shipside if it is clear that the export process has commenced, or
- Buyer in this state if the seller files an export declaration and the buyer immediately transports the item to a foreign country (except for motor vehicles).

**Purpose** Codifies the Department's interpretation of imports and exports in the stream of commerce, as reflected in WAC 458-20-193C.

**Taxpayer savings**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$62.480	\$64.350	\$66.280	\$68.270
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues. However, a repeal of this exemption and WAC 458-20-193C would likely result in litigation.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$7.668	\$17.233	\$26.625
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

*Continued*

## 82.04.610 - Interstate commerce - import and export shipments

### Assumptions

- Wholesalers in selected NAICS codes that have a greater chance of importing or exporting were selected as a proxy for this analysis.
- Selected NAICS includes wholesalers of: vehicles, lumber products, photographic equipment, computer equipment, computer peripherals, electronic equipment, and fish or seafood.
- Employment Security data and Department tax return data were combined to estimate the exempted importing activity.
- Due to the volatility found from year to year in imports, this estimate assumes three percent growth into the future.
- This estimate assumes taxpayers that can, will move their delivery destination in order to keep their products in the federal stream of commerce and therefore a low level of compliance is assumed.
- Compliance:
  - 13 percent revenue collections in Fiscal Year 2017,
  - 26 percent revenue collections in Fiscal Year 2018,
  - 39 percent revenue collections in Fiscal Year 2019, and
  - 52 percent revenue collections in Fiscal Year 2020 and thereafter.
- An effective date of July 1, 2016, results in 11 months of cash collections for Fiscal Year 2017.

### Data Sources

- Employment Security data
- Department of Revenue data
- Federal business tax return statistics

### Additional Information

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Interstate Commerce
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2007
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Firms that ship products across Washington's boundaries
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	1,600
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2018

## 82.04.615 - Public development authorities

**Description** Public corporations, commissions and authorities receive an exemption from B&O tax for income from services provided to:

- limited liability companies in which the public entity is the managing member;
- limited partnerships in which the public entity is the general partner; or
- single-asset entities required by a federal, state or local housing assistance program which is directly or indirectly controlled by the public entity.

**Purpose** Assists housing authorities that receive federal grants for low-income housing.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.028	\$0.030	\$0.031	\$0.033
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption** Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.027	\$0.031	\$0.033
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Growth rate mirrors the B&O growth rate reflected in the Economic & Revenue Forecast Council's February 2015 forecast.
- Eleven months of cash collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources**

- Capitol Hill Housing Improvement Program
- Pike Place Market Preservation Development Authority
- Economic & Revenue Forecast Council, February 2015 Forecast

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Government
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2007
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Public Development Authorities
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Less than 10
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2018

## 82.04.620 - Prescription drug administration

**Description** Physicians or clinics may deduct amounts received for the infusion or injection of drugs for human use pursuant to a prescription from the B&O tax. The deduction may not exceed the current federal reimbursement rate under Medicare. The injection must be covered or required under a health care program subsidized by the federal or state government.

**Purpose** To improve patient care by encouraging physicians to administer drugs in their own facilities, rather than referring their patients to a hospital where the wait time and cost of care may be greater.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$1.400	\$1.400	\$1.400	\$1.400
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenue.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$1.300	\$1.400	\$1.400
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Average annual revenue from this business activity is \$94 million.
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2007
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Doctors, clinics and their patients
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	60
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2013

## 82.04.625 - Custom farm and farm management services

**Description** Providers of custom farming services and farm management services are exempt from B&O tax if the provider performing the services is the owner or lessor of the land, or related to the owner or lessor. This exemption expires December 31, 2020.

**Purpose** To provide tax relief to persons performing custom farm services for their relatives.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	D	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Fewer than three taxpayers benefit from this exemption, so the revenue impact may not be disclosed.
- No growth over time.
- July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months collections in Fiscal Year 2017.

**Data Sources**

- United States Agriculture census data, 2012
- Department of Revenue excise tax data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Agriculture
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2007
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Persons that provide custom farm services for their relatives
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Fewer than three
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2015

## 82.04.627 - Commercial airplane parts

**Description** The sale of parts to the manufacturer of a commercial airplane is deemed to take place at the site of final testing or inspection under federal aviation regulation part 21 subpart F or G.

The practical effect of this statute is that parts sold by Washington sellers for delivery to out of state locales are exempt from the state B&O tax so long as these criteria are met.

**Purpose** To give incentives to commercial airplane manufacturers to locate and produce products in Washington.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	D	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

This data is confidential because there are fewer than three taxpayers reporting this exemption.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue Data Sources

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2008
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Manufacturers of commercial airplane components
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Less than three taxpayers
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None Evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2014

## 82.04.629 - Honey bee products

**Description** Eligible apiarists are exempt from the B&O tax for the wholesale sale of honey bee products. This exemption expires July 1, 2017.



**Purpose** To provide temporary business and occupation tax relief for Washington's apiarists to counter the negative economic impact on the state's agricultural sector caused by colony collapse disorder and resulting loss of bee hives occurring when the bill was enacted in 2008.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.006	\$0.006	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.006	\$0.001	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

*Continued*

## 82.04.629 - Honey bee products

### Assumptions

- Apiarists who own or keep one or more bee colonies register their hives with Washington State Department of Agriculture and grows or produces honey bee products for sale at wholesale.
- In Fiscal Year 2013 apiarists reported \$1.6 million gross revenues on the wholesaling line (line 03), of which about \$355,000 was taxable. It is assumed the difference is the amount of wholesale sales by bee brokers that are exempt, \$1.2 million.
- In Fiscal Year 2014 apiarists reported \$1.6 million gross revenues on the wholesaling line (line 03), of which about \$575,000 was taxable. It is assumed the difference is the amount of wholesale sales by bee brokers that are exempt, \$1.0 million.
- Bee keeping is a small, specialized industry so it is assumed that there is no growth over time for this estimate.
- July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.
- This exemption expires July 1, 2017, with 1 month of collections in Fiscal Year 2018.

### Data Sources

- Department of Revenue Excise Tax Return data - Line 03 (Wholesaling).
- Washington State Department of Agriculture data - bee keeper list

### Additional Information

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Agriculture
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2008
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Eligible apiarists that sell honey bee products at wholesale
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	30
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2011



## 82.04.630 - Pollination services by apiarists

**Description** Eligible apiarists are exempt from the B&O tax on income received for providing bee pollination services to qualified farmers. The apiarists must provide the pollination services using bee colonies that the apiarists own or keep. This exemption expires July 1, 2017.

**Purpose** To provide temporary business and occupation tax relief for Washington's apiarists to counter the negative economic impact on the state's agricultural sector caused by colony collapse disorder and resulting loss of bee hives occurring when the bill was enacted in 2008.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.008	\$0.008	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.007	\$0.001	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- An apiarist who owns or keeps one or more bee colonies, registers their hives with Washington State Department of Agriculture and grows or produces honey bee products for sale at wholesale.
- In Fiscal Year 2013 apiarists reported over \$1 million gross revenues on the B&O Tax service line, of which about \$788,000 was taxable.
- In Fiscal Year 2014 apiarists reported \$2.9 million gross revenues on the B&O Tax service line, of which about \$2.2 million was taxable.
- Assumes the difference is the exempt amount for pollination services performed by bee brokers.
- July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months collections in Fiscal Year 2017.
- July 1, 2017 expiration date, with 1 month of collections in Fiscal Year 2018.

**Data Sources**

- Department of Revenue excise tax data
- Washington State Department of Agriculture list of registered apiarists
- A number of bee websites

*Continued*

## 82.04.630 - Pollination services by apiarists

### Additional Information

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Agriculture
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2008
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Apiarists that provide pollination services
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	20
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2011



## 82.04.635 - Legal services to low-income persons

### Description

Income received by nonprofit organizations for providing legal services to low-income persons is exempt from B&O tax. The nonprofit must primarily be engaged in the provision of legal services to low-income individuals. Nonprofits are persons exempt from federal income tax under Title 26 U.S.C. Sec. 501(c) of the federal internal revenue code.

### Purpose

Testimony on this exemption indicates funding levels had decreased and the exemption would allow nonprofits to increase their level of service with little impact to state funds in light of increasing demand for services

### Taxpayer savings

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.500	\$0.506	\$0.511	\$0.517
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

### Repeal of exemption

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

### Potential revenue gains from full repeal

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.464	\$0.511	\$0.517
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

### Assumptions

- Growth rate mirrors the B&O growth rate reflected in the Department data for Law Firms.
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.

### Data Sources

Department of Revenue excise tax data

### Additional Information

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Nonprofit
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2009
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Law firms providing legal services to low-income persons
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	5
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2016

## 82.04.640 - Vaccine Association assessments

**Description** The Washington Vaccine Association collects funds from health care insurers and third-party administrators for the cost of vaccines provided to children. Funds received by the Association are exempt from B&O tax.

**Purpose** To improve the health of children.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	D	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenue.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

Only one entity benefits from this exemption and therefore the impact cannot be disclosed

**Data Sources**

None

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2010
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	The Association and indirectly, children of the state
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	1
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2013

## 82.04.645 - Financial institution affiliate income

**Description** Financial institutions receive an exemption from B&O tax on amounts received from affiliates that require an arm's length transaction under the Federal Reserve Act (section 23A or 23B).

**Purpose** Encourages affiliate transactions involving banks.

**Taxpayer savings**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues; however not all affiliate transactions would be taxable at full market value.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

Information on amounts received from affiliates that require an arm's length transaction under the Federal Reserve Act (section 23A or 23B) do not appear on state excise tax returns or financial institution federal reports.

**Data Sources**

- Instructions and form for Consolidated Report of Condition and Income reports
- Department of Revenue, Intercompany Transactions Report, 2012

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2010
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Banks with subsidiaries and/or affiliates
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Unknown
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC scheduled to review in 2020

## 82.04.650 - Financial institution investment conduit or securitization entity income

**Description** Investment conduits and securitization entities receive a B&O tax exemption for cash and securities.

**Purpose** Avoids taxing the same revenue more than one time and clarifies that the activities of investment conduits and securitization entities are not subject to taxation.

**Taxpayer savings**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$14.000	\$14.000	\$14.000	\$14.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$12.833	\$14.000	\$14.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Effective July 1, 2016 resulting in 11 months increased collections in Fiscal Year 2017.
- The use of these financial vehicles has recovered from the financial problems of the previous decade, but there appears to be little to no growth at present.

**Data Sources**

- Securities information from the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association (SIFMA).
- Financial sector contributions to gross domestic product, GDP, from the Bureau of Economic Analysis
- Mortgage rates are from the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2010
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Real estate lenders and their customers
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	50
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2020



## 82.04.655 - Joint municipal utility authority

**Description** Joint municipal utility services authorities are exempt from the B&O tax on any payments between, or any transfer of assets to or from, another joint municipality utility service authority and any of its members.

**Purpose** Reduce costs and improve the benefits, efficiency, and quality of utility services.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	D	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

Fewer than three taxpayers benefit from this exemption, so the revenue impact may not be disclosed.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Government
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2011
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Joint municipal utility services authorities
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Fewer than three taxpayers
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	Not on JLARC review schedule

## 82.04.750 - Restaurant employee meals

**Description** Meals provided to employees of restaurants without specific charge to the employees are exempt from B&O tax.

**Purpose** To allow restaurant owners to provide meals to their employees without charge and without having to report B&O tax on the equivalent amount of income.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.199	\$0.210	\$0.221	\$0.230
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.025	\$0.029	\$0.030
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- July 1, 2016 effective date, with 11 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017.
- Compliance of 13 percent revenue collections in all fiscal years.

**Data Sources**

- United States Bureau of Labor Statistics. May 2013 State Occupational Employment and Wage Estimates
- Washington, Food Preparation and Serving Related Occupations, Occupation code 35-0000
- Washington State Economic and Revenue Forecast Council February 2015 forecast. Department of Revenue excise tax return data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2011
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Restaurants
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	32,897
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2021



## 82.32.045(4) - Minimum to file excise tax return

**Description** Firms whose gross income is less than \$28,000 annually (\$46,667 for service firms) are not required to file excise tax returns. The provision does not apply to businesses that collect and remit retail sales tax or any other tax or fee which the Department is authorized to collect.

**Purpose** To reduce administrative costs for taxpayers and the Department of Revenue.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would not increase revenue. In its absence, taxpayers would have to file returns but still would have no B&O tax liability due to the small business credit.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

The tax savings of this tax preference are included under the impacts of the small business credit (RCW 82.04.4451).

**Data Sources**

None

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1996
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Smallest businesses
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	0
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed an expedited review in 2015

## 82.32.055 - Active duty military interest and penalty waiver

**Description** Business owners in the military may request a waiver of interest and penalties for late payment of excise taxes if they are:

- on active duty,
- in an armed conflict, and
- assigned to a location outside of the United States.

**Purpose** Provides economic relief to families of active duty service members.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	D	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	D	D	D
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

Fewer than three taxpayers benefit from this exemption, so the revenue impact may not be disclosed.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue data

**Additional Information**

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2008
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Active duty military personnel that own businesses
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	Fewer than three taxpayers
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2019

## 82.62.030; 82.62.045 - Rural county and Community Empowerment Zone (CEZ) new jobs

**Description** A B&O tax credit is available for each new employment position created by a businesses located in a rural county engaged in the following activities:

- manufacturing;
- computer-related programming and services performed by a manufacturer;
- research and development;
- commercial testing laboratories.

A rural county has an average population density of fewer than 100 persons per square mile or is smaller than 225 square miles.

The credit is equal to:

- \$2,000 for each new qualified employment position with wages and benefits below \$40,000, or
- \$4,000 for each new qualified employment position with wages and benefits above \$40,000.

The total statewide credit cap is \$7.5 million per fiscal year.

**Purpose** Encourages businesses to expand in rural counties.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$1.500	\$1.500	\$1.500	\$1.500
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this credit would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$1.375	\$1.500	\$1.500
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.
- Estimate of future revenue impacts are based on credits actually used rather than credits approved.

*Continued*

## 82.62.030; 82.62.045 - Rural county and Community Empowerment Zone (CEZ) new jobs

---

**Data Sources** Department of Revenue tax return data

---

**Additional Information**

<b>Additional Information</b>	
<b>Category:</b>	Business
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	1986
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Manufacturing, R&D, and computer service firms in rural areas
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	20
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None evident
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2013

## 82.70.020 - Commute trip reduction credit

**Description** Employers who provide financial incentives for their own or other employees to participate in commute trip reduction programs may take a credit against B&O or public utility tax. The credit for an employer is:

- Equal to one-half of the employer's expenditure,
- Limited to \$60 per employee per year, and
- Limited to \$100,000 each fiscal year.

The program has an annual cap of \$2.75 million for both B&O and public utility tax credits, and currently expires January 1, 2024. No person may claim tax credits after June 30, 2024.

**Purpose** An incentive for employers to make financial incentives available to their employees to encourage car-pooling and reduction of air pollution, traffic congestion, and fuel consumption.

**Taxpayer savings**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$2.657	\$2.657	\$2.657	\$2.657
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this exemption would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

*(\$ in millions):*

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$2.435	\$2.657	\$2.657
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- The maximum total program credit allowed per year is \$2,750,000 combined between the business and occupation and public utility taxes.
- The maximum combined program amount allowed per year will be reached.
- This estimate is for the business and occupation tax portion only.
- Eleven months of collections in Fiscal Year 2017 due to July 1, 2016 effective date.

**Data Sources**

Department of Revenue credit data

*Continued*

## 82.70.020 - Commute trip reduction credit

---

### Additional Information

Additional Information	
<b>Category:</b>	Other
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2003
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Employers providing alternate commuting options to employees
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	650
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC completed a full review in 2012

## 82.73.030 - Commercial area revitalization contributions

**Description** Subject to limitations, approved contributions made to a program or the main street trust fund are eligible for a partial B&O tax credit or public utility tax credit.

The credit is either:

- 75 percent of the approved contributions made to a program, or
- 50 percent of the approved contributions to the main street trust fund.

The total amount of these credits statewide cannot exceed \$1.5 million per calendar year. Credits are not available for contributions to a program in a municipality with a population of 190,000 or more.

**Purpose** Encourages the revitalization of downtown or neighborhood commercial areas.

**Taxpayer savings**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$1.400	\$1.400	\$1.500	\$1.500
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Repeal of exemption**

Repealing this credit would increase revenues.

**Potential revenue gains from full repeal**

**(\$ in millions):**

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
State Taxes	\$0.000	\$1.280	\$1.500	\$1.500
Local Taxes	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000

**Assumptions**

- Use of the program has grown in the last couple years, and as the economy continues to improve, investment in local projects are expected to increase.
- In Fiscal Year 2013, 310 businesses claimed about \$1.1 million in B&O tax credits and 6 businesses claimed about \$156,000 in PUT credits compared to total credits of \$675,000 in previous years.
- The \$1.5 million cap per year has not been reached, but is assumed to do so by Fiscal Year 2018.
- Claims for the program have doubled in the last two years.
- Annual growth in total credit amounts of 4 percent per year until credit cap is reached.
- An effective date of July 1, 2016 which results in 11 months of cash collections for Fiscal Year 2017.
- This estimate reflects the B&O credits.

*Continued*

## 82.73.030 - Commercial area revitalization contributions

---

**Data Sources** Department of Revenue credit data

---

**Additional Information**

<b>Additional Information</b>	
<b>Category:</b>	Other
<b>Year Enacted:</b>	2005
<b>Primary Beneficiaries:</b>	Businesses that choose to participate commercial area revitalization
<b>Taxpayer Count:</b>	310
<b>Program Inconsistency:</b>	None
<b>JLARC Review:</b>	JLARC has scheduled to review in 2016